AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST

THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN SOUTH CHINA

CEYLON TEA

VERDUN TACTICS AGAINST

REGARDLESS OF LOSSES

MAGINOT LINE PREDICTED:

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

ED TO START A GIGANTIC OFFENSIVE ON THE WESTERN

that a crushing blow must be dealt now before the completion of

Britain's war programme puts at the side of the French Army all

RELIABLE NEUTRAL SOURCES REPORT THAT HITLER HAS DECID-

Hitler, it is stated, has outlined his plan to the General Staff, asserting

THE BEST CUP OF ALL

Vol. XV., No. 820 年政治叁百玖仟登英 HONG KONG NOVEMBER 19, 1939 日九初月十 年卯已次歲 年八拾二國民事中 Price, 10 Cents Per Copy

ITALY AGAIN_GIVES WARNING

London, Yesterday. Italy will resist any attempt to introduce Communism in the Balkans as she did in Spain, states Rome Radio.

It adds that should any such attempt be made it will meet with an immediate Italian reaction no less determined than Italy's action in Spain.—Reuter.

THE ALLIED **ECONOMIC POOL**

DRAMATIC STEP HAILED

London, Yesterday. The British and French decision to pool economic resources has aroused much enthusiasm in the French press and also great interest in neutral countries.

The French press describes the decision as a great victory on the economic battlefield, and great geomemics are foreseen.

The decision aids the Allies in that we can pay cash or equivalent in goods for goods received, whereas the Nazis are short of each and there is a greater and greater delay in Nazi payments to neutrals and greater delay in the provision of

goods from Germany, **IMAGINATION LEAPS** In New York, the "Times" says: "The imagination leaps from picture of war co-operation to a vision of a peacetime Federation which might be the start of a Federated

"Some part of this co-operation, at any rate, will continue when the war is over."—Renter.

"FULL ALLIANCE"

Europe.

The "Daily Telegraph" says: makes Britain and France, us were, partners in the same trading

the full alliance.

The "Daily Herald" is satisfied that there will now be no our economic strength, which the newspaper calls one of our most formidable weapons.

Both the "Daily Telegraph" and "Times" hope that the foundation has been laid for an organised peac after the war is over.-Reuter.

BERLIN **ISOLATES** PRAGUE

London, Yesterday. Early this morning it was impossible to telephone from Berlin to Prague, says a report from the Contin-

Official explanation was that "the line is out of order."

leaflets have appeared accusing the Nazi secret police of arranging the Munich bomb explosion.

in Berlin to-day, the "Deutsche Aligemeine Zeitung" says that the German law of treason is being enforced in Bohamia nrd Moravia.

The "Voelkischer Beobachter," official organ of the Nazi Party, says EXPLOSION WAS CAUSED BY that Dr. Hacha, President of Czecho- THE GESTAPO IN ORDER TO Slovakia under the Protectorate,

"Dr. Hacha's convalescence," says the Nazi newspaper, "is likely to be a long one." Actually, reliable reports from Prague Indicate, Dr. Hacha has been police say that 30 bodies of Nazi S.S. Ikitening to a foreign broadcast; ac. communications Ordinance, 1936, and may with soldiers home on leave. (See Page 5)

men have been taken from the River | cording to the Berlin correspondent either wholly or in part, without prior ar-Vitava since the war began.—Reuter. of the "Politikeh." — Reuter.

Hitler Planning To Risk All On Gambler's Throw SMASHING



Twelve Nazi bombers recently attacked a North Sea Convoy. These are the British pilots who drove off the raiders with heavy loss. They are being introduced to The King by Squadron Leader R. Barwell (nearest camera), who brought down the first German raider. (By Air Mail

STRANGULATION OF CZECHS: SINISTER NAZI PROGRAMME

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Zurich, Yesterday. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the German authorities in the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia have received secret instructions to ensure the complete Germanisation of the Protectorate.

aking advantage of the anti-Jewish laws, these authorities have placed German controllers in practically every Czech firm, while German TWELVE employees are gradually replacing Czechs in large armament plants like Skoda.

CHIRPY CHATTER

London, Yesterday. Most newspapers to-day comment on the reports of internal unrest in Germany, and the general conclusion is that though the reports must be treated with a certain amount of reserve we cannot doubt that there is some truth in them.

The "Daily Herald" thinks it clear that the stresses and weaknesses in Germany will have a bigger effect as the war continues.

The "Dally Express:" "The war will not be won by chirpy chatter of Hitler's difficulties but by labour night and day over our own preparations. "Instead of talking about Germany's weaknesses we should re-

jeice in our own strength."-Reuter.

ne is out of order." Meanwhile in Prague, thousands of PAMPHLETS PRAGUE

PARIS, YESTERDAY. IT IS REPORTED THAT THOU-SANDS OF PAMPHLETS HAVE BEEN DISTRIBUTED IN PRAGUE STATING THAT THE MUNICH TURN THE GERMAN PEOPLE AGAINST BRITAIN.

The pamphlets also contained the speeches of Mr. Chamberlain, M. Daladier and ex-President Benes. Confidential reports by the Prague

The German authorities are busy fulfilling a wide plan of settlement of a large German element within

Most of the new German settlers are former residents of Latvia, Esthonia and Lithuania, while officers of the army of occupation are encouraged to bring their families from the Reich. Accelerated Germanisation Bohemia and Moravia has started

purely Czech regions.

since the outbreak of war. CZECH SCHOOLS CLOSED Many Czech schools have closed under the pretext of army needs, while the German language

has become compulsory in the remulning Czech schools. The Czechs are stubbornly resisting the German penetration. The boycott of German shops is becoming more organised, and pro-Crech demonstrations are becoming more frequent.—Havas.

EIGHT GERMANS ARRESTED

Istanbul, Yesterday. The Turkish authorities have arrested eight German residents in Istanbul. They face a charge of espionage

and of spreading Nazi propaganda. The Germans had large sums in foreign currency in their possession, and particularly in United States dellars, A full enquiry is being held. Among the arrested men Is a

photographer.—Reuter. NINE MONTHS FOR LISTENING-IN

Copenhagen, Yesterday. nine months' imprisonment

SCHEER IN INDIAN OCEAN?

Lourenco Marques, Yesterday, Members of the crew of the tanker "Africa Shell" have picked out a photograph of the Nazi pocket-battleship Admiral Scheer as the warship which sank the vessel.—Reuter. (See Page Thirteen)

MORE SURVIVORS

London, Yesterday. rew of the 11,000-ton Norwegian tanker "Arne Kjoede," which was sunk without warning by a Nazi Uboat five days ago, were

landed at a northern British | theories: port to-day. It will be recalled that 23 of the crew were rescued last Tuesday, when it was announced that 17 were

still missing, In Oslo to-day it was officially stated that the captain and four of the crew were drowned, and some of the survivors slightly injured .-- !

BLACKOUT-TOLL ON

LONDON, YESTERDAY. ALTHOUGH THE NEWSPAPERS AGREE THAT THE END OF SUM-MER TIME (WHICH TAKES PLACE ON SUNDAY) IS NECES-SARY, THEY EXPRESS ANXIETY. OVER THE BLACK-OUT DAN-CERS,

The "Manchester Guardian" says people must exercise core and road sense is needed.

The "News Chronicle" thinks it urgent that there should be better black-out lighting without detracting from the efficiency of the blackout.-Reuter.

The profix "Special" to telegrame is used by the "Sunday Herald" and "China Mall" A woman has been sentenced to to indicate news which is strictly copy. for right under the provisions of the Tele-

ADMIRAL

WAITING FOR A MIRACLE? NAVY TAKES Paris, Yesterday, If the war plan obliges us to live three years in shelter to curb our enemies we prefer that

only alternative is a protracted war in which Ger-

"To attack or not to attack" is the Twelve members of the question keeping Hitler awake at night, says Charles Morice, military correspondent of "Le Petli Parisien," adding that the instructions Hitler has given his General Staff appear to be to be ready and wait,

with the German army.

broken.

FRONT.

the might of the British Empire.

which he thinks will decide the war.

THE TACTICS WOULD BE THOSE THE GERMANS

USED AT VERDUN IN THE GREAT WAR.

Men and material would be concentrated against

Simultaneously, and to impress civilians in Germany, the

It is reported that the German General Staff disapproves

However, they are not opposing the plan directly, as the

many's chances are very small.—Havas.

one point, and successive waves of attack sent

across regardless of losses, until resistance was

air and submarine campaigns would be intensified.

of the plan, which they consider constitutes a gamble

As to what has caused the German inaction there are many

Domestic trouble, disagreement, between the military chiefs, had weather, an armament plan-they are all pos-

WAITING FOR MIRACLE?

One can also think of the Prophet of Berchtesgaden waiting for a miracle, but in time of war miracles can only happen when armies are fighting-the Battle of the Marne, for instance.

We must thank the present situation which enables us to bring to perfection our war material.

By next Spring we will have reached an unrivalled degree of strength.

It is to prevent German attacks that strong French military formations are holding the front between the Rhine and Moselle.

SCOUTING EXPEDITIONS They send out scouting and re-

connaissance expeditions several times during the 24 hours. Yesterday several of these

elements met small German formations on the same mission.

They clashed several times east of the Moselle but nothing serious happened, and the German patrols had to retreat under our gun fire. The courage of the French at the front and their determination to face death is shown by interviews

We are ready to spend the winter inactively.

He is reported to have declared that he fully realises a land offensive against the French Army and the Maginot Line will be extremely dif- REPORT Nevertheless, with his usual confidence in his heavenly mission, Hitler is ready to throw all the German forces into a single operation

PARIS, YESTERDAY.

London, Yesterday. British aircraft yesterday attempted to attack German naval vessels at Wilhelmshaven, according to a German message.

The only information is that contained in a communique issued by the German High Command, which after stating that there was patrol activity, goes on:

"An attempt by three British planes to attack Wilhelmshaven was repulsed.

"Some German planes carried out reconnaissance flights over a wide irea in France.'

It is possible, of course, that the "attack" refers to the British reconnaissance flight which, according to the Air Ministry "secured valuable photographs of an important German naval base."-Reuter.

NEW "PRIZE"

London, Yesterday. Another German steamer has been seized as a prize by the Royal Navy. She is the 3,126-ton Gloria, owned

by E. Rehnke of Rostock. She was carrying a cargo of wheat when captured, and has been taken into a Scottish port. The crew have been interned.- Reuter.

No other wrist watch...



The Rolex Oyster

IMPERIAL CHRONOMETER

Jewelled with 18 fine

rubies. British Stainless

Steel. As reliable as an

ocean liner's chronometer.

\$140.00

lass 10% Cook Dissessat

rather than to let one French-

This is the outlook of the front-

Paris, Yesterday,

"NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE"

This morning's French war com-

munique says there was nothing of

importance during the night,

man be killed unnecessarily.

line soldiers.—Reuter.

Officially attested by Kew Observatory as the world's

most precise wrist watch.

To know that the watch on your wrist

is a chronometer, fulfilling the Observatory standard-to know that its precision is scaled from all outside interference—that it is water-tight, air-tight, dust-proof, perspiration proof and anti-magnetic, is to know that you wear the world's finest wrist watch.

precision WRIST WATCHES LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

expert to preduce "aerodynami-

d'peuvre, sweet, entrees, and

savouries are no longer taboo-if

they are of this special diet menu.

To be sure, this will be a tempt-

ing diet, quite different from the

various diets and food fads which

Hundreds of years before the

Christian era, Hippocrates, Aris-

totle, and Erasistratus employed

special foods in the treatment of

The most famous literary product of the school of Salerno which

exercised a great influence on

medicine for many centuries was

their dietetle treatise written about

the 12th century. Here is an ex-

'They that in Physick will pre-

Six things must note we heere

First what it is, and then for

And when and where, how

One of the earliest of Ameri-

can dietetic fads was Fletcherism.

Early in the 19th century Horace

Fletcher said the way to secure

health from food was to chew it

until it reached a liquid consis-

tency. So an actual ritual develop-

Whole families could be seen at

breakfast carefully counting each

movement of the jaws to make

certain the number agreed upon by

Fletcher was correct, Henry James

said "I tried it for three months; it

VEGETARIANS AND OTHERS

nearly killed me."

often, and how much.

scribe you good.

in order touch.

what 'tis good,

various maladies.

tract from it:

have been popular in the past.

meals. Cocktails. hors

Baking failures are expensive _ insure success with ROYAL



Lighter texture, more delicious.flavour with this finer baking powder!

TO guesawork, no expensive baking L I fallures with Royal-the Cream of Tartar baking powder that insures lighter texture, more delicate flavour. Buy a tin-

FREE-"Tropical Cookery," a thrilling new booklet. 24 recipes. City this advertisement, insert your name and address, and mult to address given below.

onnell Bros. Co., Ltd., Dept. 163, P.O. Box 88, Hong Kong, China

COME IN



SILVERFOX BOLEROS AND STOLES

From \$100 up

Also in stock Stone-marlens, cross and Utue Foxes, black and platinum dyed Foxes. Entire stock cured and made up in England.

ALASKA FUR CO.

Alexandra Building, 2nd Floor



Kolynos makes teeth so clear With a brush an artist can and brilliant because of the rework wonders - with a toothmarkable, scientific cleansing it brush you, too, can work wonders. Try just a half-inch of Kolynos on a dry brush and

your teeth. BRIGHTEN your SMILE

with KOLYNOS

see the difference it makes in

gives. Kelynos not only cleans teeth better and safer but dest stroys dangerous germs that enuse tooth deeny. Try Kolynos, ECONOMIZE-





BUY the LARGE TUBE KOLYNOS

Food Fads Of The Past

GRAND:MOTHER. USED TO SLIM

THE introduction of yet another slimming diet will bring new hope and Joy to those who, like Hamlet, wish

O, that this too, too, solid flesh would melt, thaw, and resolve itself into a dew.

MISS Margaret Bond, a London bio-chemist, him combined with famous chefs and a beauty

Keep Hair Lustrous

HAPPY, indeed, is the girl to whom Nature has been so kind that her hair is not a problem. But there are others.

In any event consideration has to be given to those periods when a girl is away from her usual haunts and has to rely on herself. She may be on a holiday and reluctant to submit herself to the doubtful.skill of the "experts" who are available. She may be on a remote station property. Wherever she is, her hair must be her "erowning glory" or she is unhap-

When such a prospect arises it is wise to prepare for what lies before her by having a hot-oil shampoo just before setting out on the trip away from home, or-what is more to the point-from her favoured hairdresser or "beauty sa-The selected oil tonic should be well warmed and applied with a piece of gauze or flannel wrapped around the fingers. Make a parting at the side and rub in the oil. Then make one parting after another, and treat simiincly, until the whole scalp has been covered, Massage thoroughly with the finger-tips, and then wrap a small towel, that has been dipped in very hot water, around the head. When the lowel cools, re-heat it and apply again. Shampoo twice, and dry with worm towels.

Thus "ready for the fray," pack a good liquid brillantine, which may be obtained for various shades of hair. Each morning massage the scalp and use the hair-brush vigorously and methodically. It is just as well to count the strokes with the brush-never let the tally be under fifty. The brilliantine, not being greasy or sticky, will "top off" the drill. There is a right and a wrong way to massage and brush, but in these days no girl has any difficulty in learning the right way. The beauty experts, with their hints, have seen to that.

SIREN SUITS ARE THE LATEST



"SIREN SUITS" ARE THE LATEST-Fashion has always moved

BORATED POWDER QUALITY

Don't angle for ANCHOVIES

or roar for ROLLMOPS

Mme. DOBRY'S

HAT & GOWN SALON

REASONABLE PRICES!

Soothes

and Protects.

Antiseptic

MEATS

Ol Kwan Bidg., Des Voeux Rd., C.

Phones:-20416 & 22338.

with the times, and the war proves no exception. Latest creations are: designed to be slipped on quickly At Parties ——

in an emergency—for instance at the sound of the warning siren-

and are of warm woollen materlals. They are appropriately enough called "6Iren Sults." Photoshows comfortable and warm newstyle dressing gowns for wear during a night-air-raid. (Copyright,

Special

Recipes

ALMOND OR CADJUNUT

BRITTLE

1 cupful raisins, 2 cupfuls granu-

lated sugar, 1 cupful roasted nl-

monds or cadjunuts, I teaspoonful

vinegar, I teasponful of butter,

First melt the sugar in a deep

pan till light brown, then add the

vinegar and soda. Boll for 3

minutes, mix in the stoned raisins

and chopped almonds, and place

on the bottom of a buttered tin, pour over the boiled syrup, let it

cool and then cut into long strips.

If liked, double the quantity of al-

monds or cadjunuts may be used

ANOTHER WAY TO MAKE

CADJUNUT BRITTLE

4 ozs. butter, 1½ ozs. Demerara

sugar, 1/2 pint water, 3 ozs. cadju-

nuts or almonds, 12 drops almond

Put the sugar into a pan, pour

over the water and bring slowly to the boll, add a little of the but-

ter at a time, boil for ten minutes

to 300 degrees. Take off the fire,

add the chopped nuts and the es-

sence, pour over an oiled slab.

spread with a knife as it cools

then pull and stretch out with the

hand till it becomes a very thin

COCONUT TOFFEE

pan with a very little water, let it

dissolve by the side of the fire, and

then boll slowly for about 20

minutes, stirring it frequently;

then add 3 ozs. of freshly scraped

coconut, mix well and then pour

into a well-buttered shallow tin.

CREAM TOFFEE

1 large cup sugar, 1 tablespoon-

Mix these together and keep

stirring to prevent burning for

about 20 minutes; add a few drops of vanilla and pour on to a flat

greased dish. Cut up into squares

ful golden syrup, 2 ozs. margarine,

1 tin of condensed milk.

and store in a jar.

Put I lb. loaf sugar into a sauce-

store in an airtight jar.

instead of the raisins.

essence.

pinch of bicarbonate of soda.

Vegetarianism began to develop as a cult about this time, although from the earliest times many people thought the cuting of tlesh was harmful.

In this era Sylvester Graham introduced his system. He insisted that, to be healthy, one should eat lots of vegetables, wholewheat brend, fruit, nuts, and salt, and dripk pure water. He eliminated from the diet ment, sauces, tea, coffee, alcohol, pepper, and mustard. He is responsible for Graham brend (wholewheat).

William Banting, who gave his name to a popular method of dieting, tells in his "Letter on Corpulence, Addressed to the Public" in 1863, of the inability of contemporary physicians to treat obesity. He was the original proponent of the high protein diet.

A simple diet to follow is the banana and milk diet, as originated by the American physician, Dr. Harrop. It consists of a daily diet of six large, ripe bananas and four glasses of skimmed milk. He does not advocate this diet for periods longer than 10 days, and he advises alternating it with foods of low food value.

Milk alone as a diet was first used by Moritz, who adapted it from the early Karrel diet. It is flat and uninteresting, and does not supply all the necessary nutritive elements. There is little to recommend it for popular reducing use. Especially when we remember to increased appetites may torment the victim into all sorts of dictary indiscretions.

STARVATION DIET

The Hollywood 18 day diet inyolves a drastle weight loss amounting to starvation, and provides a daily caloric quota which is dangerously low. It is an unbalanced diet, and fails to supply the vital ingredients necessary to life. It owes its popularity to its specific time-limit. Most people-if they consider it a worthy cause-are willing to starve themselves for a limited period providing they can afterwards return to their delectable eating vices.

The Hay diet does not, as many people imagine, emphasise the enting of huy and cereals. It is Dr. William Howard Hay's opinion that proteins and carbo-hydrates should not be eaten at the same time. Most of the common foodstuffs contain both protein and carbohydrates, together with certain proportions of fat, so let the Hay-dicter exercise care in the planning of menus.

It is not to be wondered at that most of the food faddists have been obese. That is how they came to be interested in the (to them) serious business of alimming.

3. 1

15-19, Queen's Rd., Marina House, Mezzanine Floor Models in Hats, Evening Gowns, Cocktail & Day Dresses, Autumn & Winter Coats, Fur Coats & Capes. Furs, Sports Wear & Novelties.

Moderate Prices.

PROTECT YOUR MOST PRECIOUS POSSESSION!

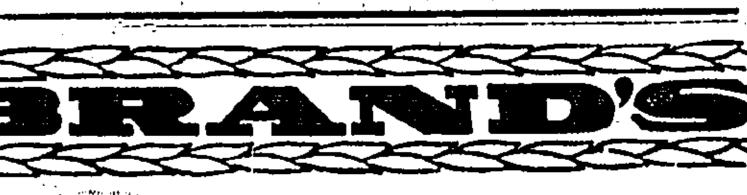
Your eyes are your greatest treasure. They show your interest, approval, sympathy, character. Don't let their expression be marred by eyestrain caused by dirt, wind, glare and fatigue.

When your eyes feel tired, dry and Irri-tated-If they smart and burn-just try a few drops of soothing, cooling Murine. Gently, thoroughly, Murine Washes out grit and dirt-soothes the delicate eye membranes. Redness and Irritation disappear. tmmediately your eyes feel refreshed. They are clean, clear and alive again. - so safe, because l

is alkaline — gentle and soothing. Use Murine daily to protect your eyes - your most preclous possession! Get Mutine from your drug-



Orders Taken





LANE, CRAWFORD, LIMITED.

Announcing

Madame Helene has just returned from her buying tour and is extending a cordial invitation to her clientele.

Beautiful evening gowns, gorgeous coats and wraps as well as afternoon dresses are on display at FEMME MODERNE, Shell House, 1st Floor.

Amongst many others mention must be made of:-A charming purple two-pieces dinner dress by "Shiaparelli" the bolero almost entirely embroidered with

sequins. An ensemble in blue the bolero also embroidered with silver thread and designed by the same Maison de

Couture. A beautiful "Lanvin" model in purple moire for formal

evening wear. Two other ravishing creations are by "Molyneux" both in bayadere silk one on white ground the other on navy

A two-pieces of black duvetine, the new style of fullness at the back of the skirt gives a striking individuality to this day time ensemble. A hat to match, the whole bearing the smartness of Paquin's models.

Also from the same conturier a black duvetine ensemble, the short coat very prettily designed with rows of fringed material. To complete the picture a smart sailor hat of black velvet is worn with an exquisite veil arrangement.

Of special interest to customers is the stock of dress lengths by the famous Paris Manufacturer RODIER because this offers a good opportunity to ladies for individuality, each design having only sufficient for a garment.

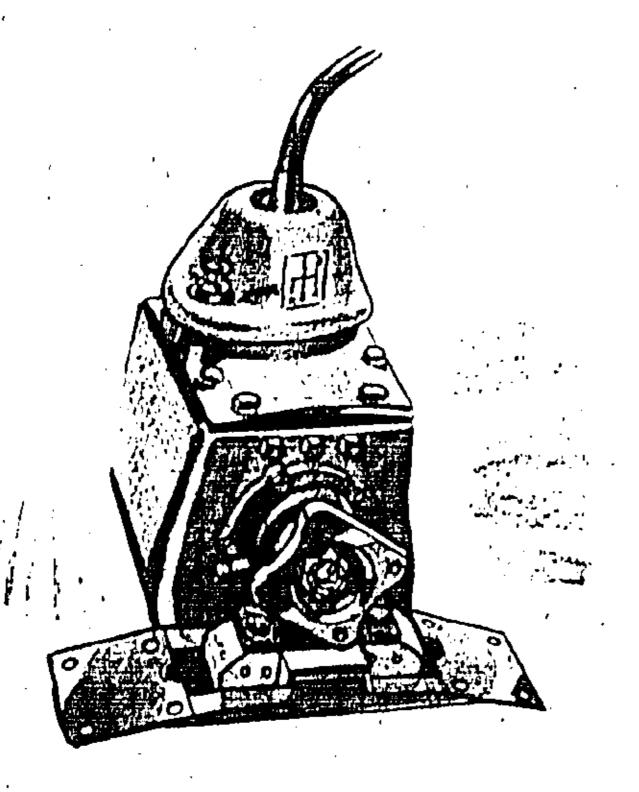
Come early and see all these wonderful creations from Paris, London and New York and you will be delighted with the ultra chic designs bought from or specially created for you and executed under the personal supervision of MADAME HELENE.

FEMME MODERNE

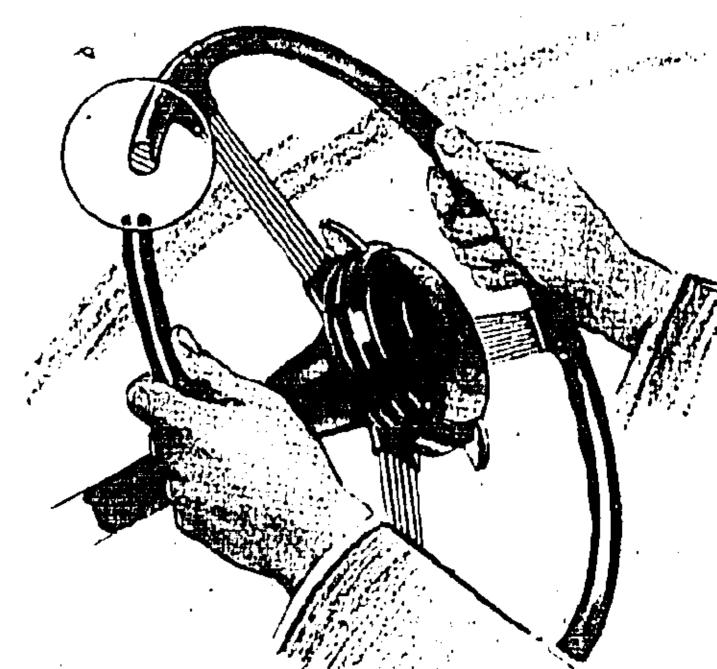
Shell House.

[market market m

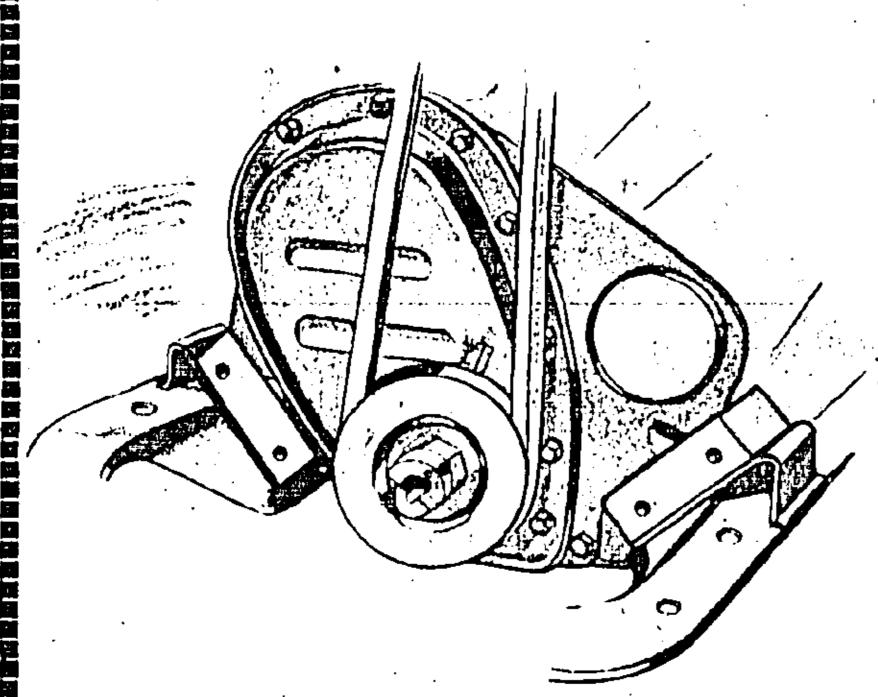
ANEW HILLMAN MINX



AN ENGINEERING
PRESENTATION

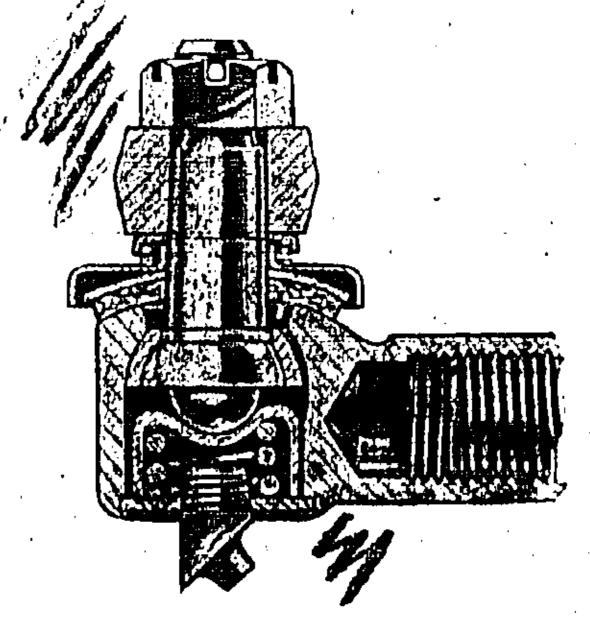


An entirely new engine mounting



ENGINE

A new steering column control top



The ideal all. British Was time Can, - extreme economy both in operation and cost.

SEE THESE AND 16 OTHER NEW FEATURES INCORPORATED IN THE 1940 HILLMAN MINX ON DISPLAY AT THE GLOUCESTER ARCADE TILL FRIDAY, 24TH NOVEMBER, 1939.

Gilman's

the car people.

Plight Of Jews In Ghetto State: Shocking Revelations Of Treatment TO STAY

HERR HITLER'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS; NEW STYLE

Copenhagen, Yesterday. GERMANY IS MEETING with difficulties in the transfer of Jews, says a despatch from its Berlin correspondent to the Danish newspaper "Politiken."

The correspondent describes the wretched plight of the Jews in Hitler's "ghetto state."

JEWISH BID FOR A HOME IN MINDANAO

Shanghal, Yesterday. Manila has become the centre of attention for European Jewish refugees in Shanghai, following the opening of a conference the new state, which is in the Lublin there to discuss the possibility of a Jewish settlement in Mindanao, largest and most southerly of the Philippine Islands.

Watching the interest of the re- | take over £15, and the majority arfugees at the conference to Dr. Kürt-Marx, secretary of the Committee for the Assistance of the European Refirgees in Shanghai.

While in the islands, Dr. Marx intends to study the marketing of products manufactured by refugees in Shanghai, and finding employment for skilled and professional

. He has with him several simples: of refugee-produced, merchandise, Including leather goods, dootwear clocks and garments for both men and women.

Regarding professional workers, there are over 57 dentists and dental surgeons, 20 hair-dressers, 23 physlelans, 38 tailors and nine welders. times ually, to as many as 7,000 re-

fugges at a time.—Reuter.

EMPIRE PLAN AGREED

OTTAWA, YESTERDAY. CIPLES AND DETAILS OF THE | is already being fulfilled. EMPIRE AIR TRAINING PLAN. . The Canadian Covernment has alrendy approved the decisions, and

Reuter.

camps surrounded by barbed wire, and do forced labour 12 hours a day, with only a half hour break. A total of 650,000 Jews is to be

transferred-240,000 from Germany and the rest from Austria, Bohemia and Moravia and, west Poland by April 1. A LA CONCENTRATION CAMP All men up to 70 and women up to 55 are compelled to work, while

the old women look after the chil-Concentration camp discipline prevails and the whole area is closely watched by German

The correspondent adds that where German Jew has matried a non Jew, both are being forced to go to

MANY SUICIDES This has led to many suicides, Jewish husband or wife preferring to die so that the survivor can con-

rive penniless. "Reuter.

tinue to live in Germany. No Jewish evacuee is allowed to

MERCHANT MARINE AND U-BOATS

London, Yesterday. In the week ended November 12 the British Mercantile Marine showed a substantial increase in strength.

This amounted to no less than Dr. -Marx's committee is doing 24,000 tons after deduction of losses, good work among the felugees. this increase being brought about Sometimes it serves meals, three by the completion of three new ships, two captures and a conver-

The continuing increase in British merchant tonnage available provides an answer to German claims that the U-boat campaign is having a serious effort upon British maritime trade and that the British contraband control system // having an adverse effect in makin less tonnage avallable.

CONTROL SPE !- UP In spite of German dertions that the contraband control system THE REPRESENTATIVES OF tightening and imposing greater in-GREAT BRITAIN, CANADA, AUS- conveniences and delays on neutral being read. - Reuter. TRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND shipping, the facts show that the HAVE AGREED ON THE PRIN- British prediction of smaller delays

Yesterday, more than twice as many ships as arrived cleared from two major contraband control stathe other Governments are now be- | tions, while of over 30 clearances at Full details of the plan are ex- layed one day and eight left the normal. pected to be revealed next week. - I same day as they arrived .-- British ! Wireless.



WITH THE BRITISH TROOPS IN FRANCE. Bound for the Front. Day after day bees the advance of British troops and this picture shows troops, fully equipped for any weather, advancing towards the British lines. (Passed By Censor. Copyright).

RELEASES

London, Yesterday. Help was announced today for firms engaged in work of national import-

Certain, skilled men employed by such firms and called up for service will be allowed to return to their

However, if they are employed in their own trade in the Army they will not be released. Men will also not be released if they are officers or non-commissioned officers, or in an anti-alreraft unit or coastal defence.-Reuter.

EGYPT AND THE WAR

CAIRO, YESTERDAY. KING FAROUK DECLARED AT THE OPENING OF PARLIAMENT TO-DAY THAT EGYPT'S AL-LIANCE WITH BRITAIN AND FRANCE WOULD STRENGTHEN AND CONSOLIDATE PEACE IN THE EAST.

"Our Ailies," he stated, "will receive every assistance possible, and we have not the slightest doubt of the ultimate triumph of right and

The speech from the throne was read by the Premier. King Farouk was present while the speech was

FINLAND RETURNING TO NORMAL

London, Yesterday. Latest messages from Finland inone port, seven ships only were de- | dicate that life there is now almost

> Most of those evacuated are back in their homes. -- Reuter.

SITUATION KWANGSI ALONG BORDER

Chungking, Yesterday. THE SITUATION ON THE Kwangtung-Kwangsi border is becoming tense following the Japanese occupation of Fancheng and Chingsien, north-east of Pakhoi.

It now appears that the invaders are pushing towards Nanning, strategic city in south Kwangsi on the highway to French Indo-China. The latest Chinese field despatches

the Japanese forces are not advanc-

ing on Pakhoi but are advancing

along the highway north-west of

Pakhoi towards Nanning, via Fan-

It is now disclosed that Japanese

The Japanese landed south of

Chingsien on the night of Nov

16, after which' cavalry and in-

fantry units under cover of heavy

artillery bombardment launched

an attack on Chingsien, where

the Japanese forces in the Fan-

cheng-Chingsien area are now, mov-

ing northward along the main high-

A Japanese advance into Kwangsl,

however, is expected to be very

difficult since high mountain ranges

run along the Kwangtung-Kwangsi

border, with the Fenghsangshan

(Phoenix Mountains) located on the

border south of Nanning, and also

the Shihwantanshan (Ten Thousand

Mountains) on the Kwangtung-

Kwangsi-French Indo-China border.

FRENCH TAKE

PRECAUTIONS

Kwong Chow Wan, Yesterday.

French troops and police have

been rushed to Moncay and are be-

ing posted along the Kwangtung-

but they are being allowed to en-

Meanwhile sharp fighting' is re-

ported at Yamchowfu and Fongshing

which have both been entered by

Chinese regulars are engaged with

the Japanese on the outskirts of both

JAPANESE CASUALTIES

Chinese reports state that the

Japanese suffered heavy casualties

in their second attack at Lungmun,

At least 500 were killed and wound-

Chinese troops are occupying all

territory along the Kwangsi border

and villages are being compulsorily

of the port, but clashes with the invaders are still occurring on the

The first line of defence is in the

neighbourhood of Slutung, half way

between Yamchowfu and Nanning.

evacuated.

outskirts.

Indo-China border, according

judible at Moncay.

camp along the border.

heavy fighting is going on.

troops occupied Fancheng on the

cheng and Chingsien.

afternoon of Nov. 16.

way to Nanning.

MR. KITA TAKES GIFTS

NEW YORK, YESTERDAY. MR. KITA, A MEMBER OF THE JAPANESE HOUSE OF REPRE-SENTATIVES. HAS RETURNED TO JAPAN FROM GERMANY STILL CARRYING GIFTS FROM JAPANESE SOCIETIES FOR PRO-MOTING FRIENDSHIP WITH THE

AXIS POWERS. Mr. Kita crossed half the world only to find that his visit had been

torpedoed in advance. The "New York Times," which publishes the report, says that when Mr. Kita heard of the signing of the German-Soviet pact he refused to hand over the gifts. --- Reuter.

TAXI HELD UP BY GANG

A highway robbery occurred near the 314-mile-stone in Talpo Road shortly after 10 o'clock last night when a taxi, No. 482, was stopped by four men armed with revolvers. The passenger, Leung Kin-fun,

28, was relieved of \$35 in cash but nothing was demanded of the driver The taxi-was-travelling to Kow-

REPORT NOT CONFIRMED

London, Yesterday. The report of Italian and Spanish representations in Berlin regarding the importance attached by the two countries to the independence of Japanese marines and troops who Holland and Belgium, is confirmed have, however, been unable to clear in Madrid but no confirmation is ob- | the cities of Chinese troops. tainable in London. — Reuter.

RECRUITING RUSH

New York, Yesterday. So many Canadians have applied for admission to the Air Force that ed. rectuiting offices have been almost swamped, declared the Chief of the | Canadian Air Staff in an interview with the "New York Herald-Tribune." — Reuter.

ITALY NOT TAKING SIDES

Rome, Yesterday. An Italian political commentator Italy is taking sides in the present months ago.—Our Own Correspon- landing and the crew was captured. The spot waitz was won by Corconflict. - Reuter.

Tientsin, Yesterday.

The commander of the local Japanese forces, General Homma, stated in an interview to-day that the blockade of the British and French Concessions will continue "until all problems have been settled."

He added, however, that the Japanese did not intend to stop food and coal supplies from entering the foreign areas.

General Homma said the blockade should have ended three months ago when the Anglo-Japanese negotiations were proceeding smoothly, but the obrogation by the United States of the trade treaty with Japan caused a stiffening of the British attitude. AS SOLDIERS

Asked whether the Japanese military authorities would abide by the decisions liable to be reached by diplomatic talks in Tokyo, General Homma smilingly replied that as sol-General , Homma regretted

diers they would obey orders. nationals other than British were suffering hardships through blockade, but every step was being taken to reduce their inconvenience. ---Reuter.

CANADA READY

SECRET AIR BASES

New York, Yesterday. Fighter squadrons are being held in readiness at secret bases in Canada to repel any raiding aircraft launched from German ships, the Canadian Minister of National Defence declared in an interview with the "New York Herald-Tribune," He said that flyingboat and landplane bombers are assisting the Canadian Navy in protecting convoys. — Reuter.

IT AGAIN from the Kwangtung coast state that

London, Yesterday. A complete denial is given in of- | The statement deplores the situaficial quarters in London to the sug- tion that while American public gestion on the German radio that sentiment and diplomatic prothe British Government has warned | nouncements are in thorough opposimerchants that if they continue to lifon to Japan's unprovoked attack trade with Germany their trade with upon China, the economic influence Britain would be interrupted and of the United States should be very credits due to the Greeks in London preponderantly on the side of Japan.

would be confiscated. The sympathetic attitude of the British Government to neutral trad- | States embargoes war materials to ing rights has been repeatedly em- Japan, orders will be transferred phasised in statements of responsible elsewhere does not now have even British Ministers.-British Wireless, the degree of validity which it had

Chinese despatches indicate that POLISH

Moscow, Yesterday. Russia is still meeting opposition n the occupied areas of Poland. A warning has been issued to look

for Polish wreckers. One ring-leader is said to have been caught in the Galician oilfields - Reuter.

DEATH OF MRS. H. M. **SWANWICK**

woman to be a member of the British delegation to the League Assembly, which she attended in 1924 and PICTURES again in 1929, died last Wednesday

Mrs. Swanwick, who as editor for many years of the British monthly "Foreign Affairs" and the first Brj-French reports from Haiphong this morning, which add that gunfire was tish President of the Women's International League, was made a Companion of Honour in 1931.-British Refugees from Chinese territory are, for the time being, not allow-Wireless. ed to cross into French territory,

TURKEY SENDING ANOTHER MISSION

Istanbul, Yesterday. Turkey is sending another mission to London, to discuss matters of common interest, including trade and

finance. The mission will leave on Monday, and is to be headed by the secre-tary-general in the Turkish Foreign AIRCRAFT Affairs Ministry. — Reuter.

U.S. AMBULANCE CORPS FOR FRANCE

Paris, Yesterday. An American ambulance corps is tion. to send its first section to the western front from Paris next week. Although the United States is neu-

Brief reports from Pakhoi confirm | tral, its nationals are allowed to parthat the Chinese are still in control | ticipate in humanitarian work .-- Reu-

GERMAN PLANE'S CREW CAPTURED

Paris, Yesterday. Kwangsi troops are pouring into and political activity in the Balkans Naming and Stutung and are man- flew over the Vosges region of duties of M. C. were undertaken by must not be taken to indicate that ning defences completed some France yesterday made a forced Corporal Gowdle.

REIGN OF TERROR IN PRAGUE

Paris, Yesterday. Dr. Edouard Benes, former President of Gzecho-Slovakia, sald to-day that the execution

of nine Czech students by the

Nazie was elmply a brutal assassination. It is becoming more and morò clear. Dr. Bones declared, that there is a reign of unbearable terror in Czech-810vakia, and he pointed to the events of the past week as showing that a free Czecho-

Slovakia still lives actually and

ARMS EMBARGO

AGAINST JAPAN

morally,—Reuter.

ACTION

CHUNGKING, YESTERDAY. "NOW, MORE THAN EVER, JAPAN IS THROWN INTO RE-LIANCE UPON THE UNITED STATES, MORE THAN EVER, WE ARE BECOMING THE GREAT ARMOURER AND ECONOMIC MILITARY MACHINE. THAN EVER, THE UNITED STATES HOLDS THE KEY TO THE PACIFIC SITUATION," DECLARES THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR NON-PARTICIPATION IN JAPAN-ESE AGGRESSION, OF WHICH COL. HENRY L. STIMSON, FORM-ER. U. S. SECRETARY OF STATE,

IS HONORARY CHAIRMAN. The statement points out that Japan can no longer look to the British Empire, France or Germany, for the obtaining of sinews of war which she cannot possible produce in adequate quantity herself.

"The same is true with regard to markets for an important part of her export trade, upon which depends the financing of war purchases," it adds. "To a much greater degree even than before, Japan will be dependent upon the United States."

EXCUSE-DOES NOT HOLD "The excuse that if the United before the outbrenk of war in

Europe," the statement declares. "The firm withholding of such support through embargo on war materials to Japan and perhaps through restrictions upon imports from Japan," the statement concludes, "would lead even more quickly now to the bogging down of Japan's military machine and to the emergence of an independent China as a guarantee for our own security as well as for future peace in Asia." -- Central News.

GERMAN Mrs. H. M. Swanwick, the first NAVAL BASE

London, Yesterday. It is officially announced that while German planes were reconnoltring over England, R.A.F. reconnaissance machines were extremely active over Germany. In the North-West, an important

German naval base was photographed and other valuable information was obtained.—Reuter.

BRITISH ORDERS FOR

Inglewood (Cal.), Yesterday. A \$17,000,000 order for 400 trainling planes has been received from the British Air Ministry by the North American Aviation Corpora-

This duplicates last year's order on which work is almost completed.

CORPORALS' DANCE AT CECIL

Over 200 persons attended the dance of the corporals of the Royal Scots held last night at Hotel Cecil. Music was supplied by the dance One of the German planes which band of the Battalion while the

ALLSOPP'S BEER

A NEW SHIPMENT

OF

QUARTS & PINTS

HAS JUST BEEN RECEIVED.

SOLE AGENTS:

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

CZECH STUDENTS EXECUTED

"No Choice But To Crush Incipient Rebellion Ruthlessly"

the handling of a carley float. (Copyright, Fox).

GERMANY

A PUPPET

(Special To "Sunday Herald")

Copenhagen, Yesterday.

It is learned here that Ger-

man Government officials are

actively negotiating with Polish

politicians on the question of the

formation of a new "govern-

ment" in Poland in analogy

with the present "government"

as Baron von Neurath (who is

Governor in former Czecho-

Slovakia), is apparently to head

the new Polish "government,"—

DR. HACHA

PRISONER

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

It is reported from Prigue that

terned in Lany Castle upon the or-

Belgrade, Yesterday,

IN LANY

CASTLE

A high German official, such

in Bohemin and Moravia.

SEEKING

DISSENSION REICH SHOWS IN DRASTIC STEPS

London, Yesterday. DISSENSION IN THE REICH, marked by internal disorders in all parts of the country, particularly in the Czech Protectorate and Austria, has been followed by ruthless suppressive measures in Prague.

Several students arrested in connection with the disturbances on Thursday have been executed by order of the German authorities, with the approval of Baron von Neurath.

This grim decision is justified by the German authorities on the ground that Germany is at war and that a few hotheads cannot be permitted to endanger the interests of the entire community.

Poland on the slightest suspicion.

"We have no choice but to crush indipient rebellion with ruthicssness," says a semi-official statement.

Among other steps taken in Prague, the seat of the unrest in the ter" issued to all Nazis, Herr Hein-"Czech Protectorate, some five thousand Nazi troops have been drafted into the city, all universities have been closed for three years and 1,200 students have been carried out of Prague into Germany.

INDUSTRIAL SABOTAGE In Austria, the dissension has re-

yealed Itself in the form of industrial sabotage, and in Poland, guerilla warfare has defeated every German effort at suppression.

Three men were beheaded in Berlin yesterday, on a charge of revealing military secrets. A fourth man, alleged accomplice. was beheaded carller.

An order has been issued that every member of the National Socialist Party must regard himself as an assistant policeman, with powers of temperary arrest of anyone he suspects of suborning the interests of the State.

SOCIALIST MANIFESTO It is also reported that the leaders of the secret Socialist organisation in ... Germany, after a meeting in Berlin, a manifesto of the German Socialist issued a manifesto stating that the Freedom Party. struggle against Hitler is one for the millions of German works,

The German Freedom Station announced: Hitler has escaped again, but the third, fourth of fifth blow will strike him down. inclined to discount French reports many .--- Reuter.

It is indicated in reports from Ber- of the execution of General von In that similarly drastic action will Blomberg, though it is persistently re taken in the occupied areas in reported that Hitler has been calling for an immediate offensive and that | many of the generals are opposing him.—Reuter. . .

> VAST SPY SYSTEM Berlin, Yesterday.

In the monthly "educational letrich, leader of the German Security Service, says that the last war was lost through under-mining at home.

A nation is only safe, says Herr Heinrich, when it has no Internal difficulties.

The entire German people must become one vast intelligence service denouncing anyone they suspect,-

FREEDOM STATION STILL ALIVE

London, Yesterday. Despite its close call at capture by the Gestapo, the German Freedom station is still operating.

Last night, the station broadcast The struggle against Hitler, says

the menifesto, is not being carried on by "foreign agents" but by Ger-President Emil Hacha has been in-

The Freedom Party will not be ders of the Nazi Governor, Baron satisfied with the destruction of Responsible circles are, however, Hitler but demands a free Ger-

FOR

XMAS

JUST ARRIVED!

FANCY CHOCOLATES

AND CANDIES

Dr. Hacha is practically confined is connected with his refusal of

von Neurath.

an invitation to Berlin for the purpose of signing a decree mobillsing 1,000,000 Czechs. The Nazis intended that the Czechs would have been attached to

German regiments in the ratio of one Czech to three Germans. A measage from the Austrian frontler states that the day after the Munich bomb attempt 6,000 CARGOES were sent to concentration camps.

INITIATIVE DENIED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Brussels, Yesterday.

Belga, the semi-official Belgian OF SWEDEN. news agency, denies having reported that King Leopold and Queen cargoes to neutrals, notably the Wilhelmina have, asked the Kings United States. peace move.—Havas.

STARTLING COURT SCENE OIL MEXICO CASE IN

Mexico City, Yesterday. REMARKABLE SCENE, culminating in two Judges walking out, marked the hearing of the oil expropriation case before the Supreme | Court yesterday.

Two Judges left the Bench following a heated discussion with the presiding Judge, Jose Cruchuelo, regarding future procedure.

servations, and walked out of the

court followed by Judge Cardenas.

The sitting is being resumed to-

The discussion followed the read- . Judge Paniagua finally rose from ing of the finding proposed by one his seat and charged the presiding of the Judges, Rodolfo Alsian, which Judge with misinterpreting his obdeclared that the seizure of foreign petroleum properties was consitutional, and proposed that the Mexican Minister of Finance should take | day.-Reuter. immediate steps to pay the companies an indemnity over ten years out of the percentage of the Government's receipts from sales of oil and derivatives but without taking into consideration any valuation placed on the cancelled concessions.

THE NAVY TRAINS ITS RECRUITS—A large class looks on while recruits are being instructed in

When the finding was read out, the presiding Judge proposed that the court should ad-Journ until November 22 to allow his colleagues and himself to study it and consult the docu-

OPEN COURT URGED Judges Lopez Cardenas and Eboli in Lany Castle, which is his own Paniagua opposed the proposal, statresidence, on an administrative ing that the proceedings should be continued without delay in open It is believed the confinement court, with the many documents needed for reference on the table.

Judge Cardenas argued that the public should be allowed to witness every step taken.

DETAINED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") HELSINKI, YESTERDAY.

AT LEAST 15 FINNISH CAR-GOES ARE NOW INTERNED IN GERMAN PORTS AFTER BEING SEIZED OFF THE SOUTH COAST Most of the ships were carrying

of Norway, Denmark and Sweden if | Official Finnish demarches have they are willing to support a new not succeeded in remedying the situation.---Havas.

TURKEY KNOWS NOTHING OF REOPENING OF SOVIET TALKS (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Moscow, Yesterday. QUESTIONED REGARDING rumours of the opening of new Soviet-Turkish parleys, Turkish quarters here declare that no new element has intervened since the Foreign Minister, M. Sarajoglu, left Moscow.

Only Russia, they say, can bring a change in the situation.

The Turks are following with ind . Mennwhile, foreign observers, alterest the Finnish-Russian negotia- thought mount the development of tions, and expect to obtain from the Russia deligarian relations, do not Russian attitude on this matter a believe press reports alleging that a definite indication regarding Soviet Soviet-Bulgarian alliance against international ambitions and methods. Turkey has been concluded,-Havas,

It's the wool that counts IT MITS US MIS LOWITH MINISTER WE Cooltipting . . . He's tall, dark and handsome, my dears . . . and so awfully ft and all that . . . So when he started swearing by some smokes which were "woolfiltered for fitness" I took it as a good tip. And now observe yours truly-as fit as a fiddle and (says he) "as

You needn't cut down smoking if you smoke COOLTIPT

pretty as a picture" . . . Even our

family Doc. admits my "umpteen

per" don't count

WOOL FILTERED FOR FITNESS

50 for 85 cts.

— A Virginia cigarette by Abdulla —

Sole Agents:-JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO., King's Building.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. OF CHINA LTD. QUEEN'S BUILDING. HONG KONG. TEL. 30247

REPRESENTING THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

astonishing number of stations.

and thermometer tuning.

SEND TO YOUR FRIENDS OR KEEP FOR XMAS Note — Owing to the difficulties in getting

LATEST PRODUCTIONS OF ROWNTREE,

CADBURY'S, MURRAY'S, SHARP'S,

SOCIETE, ETC.

fresh supplies from abroad this year, it is advisable to buy early!

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD

Registered Offices - 3A Wyndham Street, Hong

Telephones 20022, 20011

Cable Add: Mail, Hong Kong. Subscription rates (local) 3 months H.K. \$1.40 6 months H.K. \$2.75 One Year H.K. \$5.50 Subscription rates

(Överseas) 3 months H.K. \$5.40 6 months H.K. \$10.75 One Year H.K. \$21.50

All subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.



PUBLIC AUCTION

at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the State for the Colonies. Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Wong Nei Chung, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

_		, _'							_
No. of Sale	HERISICS NO	Locality	ı	ou :	Contents in		fotot Price		
- X	Kegu	. 3	N.	S.	E	w	Courte		2
1	Inland Lot No. 5711.	Adjoining Inland Lot No. 4933, Blue Pool Road, Wong Net Chung.	rt.		per plan	ft.	About 30,800	7223	810.400

Rose Ronm

PENINSULA

HOTEL

NOTICE

penn British Assistant to the Director of Air Raid Precautions of the Hong Kong Government. Applications should be by letter in the first instance addressed to the Director of Air Raid Precautions, c/o Colonial Secretariat, Hong Kong, accompanied by full particulars of qualifications and copies of testimonials. Forms of application may be obtained from

the Colonial Secretariat. Applicants should not be under 40 or over 50 years of age, should have held a position of authority, have good organising capabilities, possess tact, be of a genia personality and be capable of taking charge of the department as deputy to the Director Preference will be given to app'icants who have a knowledge of air raid precautions.

Salary will be at the rate of £750 per annum, and the period of engagement will be for three years, terminable at any time by three month's notice or payment of one month's salary on either side.

The selected candidate must pass an examination for physical fitness which will be held by the ARTICULARS AND CONDIHong Kong Medical Authorities,
Hong Kong Medical Authorities,
and his appointment will be provisional pending receipt of coverthe 20th day of November, 1939, ing approval by the Secretary of

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

DRAFT PROGRAMMES and ENTRY FORMS for the Twelfth Extra Race Meeting to be held on SATURDAY, 2nd December, 1939, (weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; the Cub House, Happy Valley; the Hong Kong Club, the Sports Club; and the

Stables, Shan Kwong Road. Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Inursany, 23rd November, 1939.

By Order, C. B. BROWN,

Secretary. Hong Kong, 19th Nov., 1939.

PIANO and CELLO RECITAL NURA KANIS and ETTORE PELLEGATTI

in the ROSE ROOM PENINSULA HOTEL Thursday, December 7th, at

Tickets \$3, \$2, \$1 Obtainable at the Peninsula and Hong Kong Hotels

--- featuring ----

Every Tuesday and Thursday — 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

and

Expression of the virtual of the second

CADA CIDA

POPULAR DINNER

Bringing Up Father

9.30 p.m.

Heart Trouble A vacancy exists for a Euro-

Caused by High

pitation, dissiness, headaches at top and back of head and above eyes, shortness of breath, feel nervy, or suffer from poor sleep, loss of memory and energy, indigestion, worry and fear, your trouble is probably caused by High Blood Pressure, This is a mysterious disease that causes more deaths than cancer, because the symptoms are so common and usually mistaken for some simple allment. If you suffer from any of these symptoms, your life may be endangered by Heart Trouble or a paralytic atroke, and you should start treatment at once. The very first does of Hynex, a new medical discovery, reduces High Blood Pressure and makes you (ee) years younger in a few days. Get Hynex from your chemist today. It is guaranteed to make you feel well and strong or money back on return of among makings. return of empty package.

Pains in Back

san't get rid of these with ordinary medi-cines because you must hill the germs in your hidneys. Other symptoms of Kidney and Bladder Disorders are Scanty, Fre-quent and Painful Passages, Getting up Nights, Leg Pains, Lumbage, Nervousness, Mandaches, Dissinant Circles under See Headaches, Disziness, Gircles under Eyes and Rheumatism, poor Appetite and Engry, Swolish Ankles, etc.—Cystex ends these troubles by removing the cause—and starts benefits in 24 hours and completely atops troubles in 8 days, Get Cystex from any Chemiat on Guarantee to put you right or money back. Act Now! In 24 hours you will feel better and be completely walk. .. Cystex The Guaran-

that creates appetite

Per Kidetys, Rhesmaltim, Bladder FOLL

Tasteless food is the cause of flagging appetitemeals are left and the health suffers. Add Les & Perrins' Sauce to your savouries and give your family meals that create a healthy appetite.



THE ORIGINAL SAUCE
AND GENUINE SAUCE
WORCESTERSHIRE

Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co.

5 p.m. to 7 p.m.

HIS MUSIC

DANCES

TEA DANCE

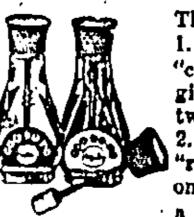
TO-DAY

She repelled him a month ago — ' But she uses Odo-ro-no now!

girl can hope to be wholly attractive to a man if she's carelesabout underarm perspiration. It does iffend. That's why sensible, civilised women are nowadays making the use of Odo-ro-no as much a part of their egular tollet routine as cleaning their teoth.

Odo-ro-no guards freshness and saves

It is a safe, dependable preparation There are 2 kinds:



1. INSTANT (or "clear") Odo-ro-no gives protection for two or three days. REGULAR (or red") Odo-ro-no--one application lasts

ODO-RO-NO



Every dentist knows that pyorchea threatens 4 out of 5 adults. A toothpaste that just cleans teeth-a 1/2 way job -is no protection against this dread disease. ...

FORHAN'S la different. It not only cleans teeth but it guards gums, too, because it contains a special ingredient for the gums. That's why so many dentists recommend it. Guard against the threat of dread pyorrhes. Stari



Asthma Germs Killed in 3 Minutes

Choking, gasping, wheezing Asthma and Bronchitis poison your system, ruin your health and weaken your heart. Mendace, the prescription of an American physician, starts killing Asthma Germs in a minutes, purifies the blood and builds new vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and enjoy life. Mendace is so successful that it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 2s hours and to completely stop your Asthma in a days or money back on return of empty package. Get Mendace from your Chemist today.

The guarantee protects you.

Ends Asthma & Bronchiels & Hay Fever

\$1.00 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS 50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies recoived to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money loans.

Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication.

MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MORRIS MAJOR 14 h.p. Saloon, Just re-

painted Black, Excellent Bargain. 1934

model. No. 2751. Price \$850.00. Dodwell

MORRIS 25 h.p. Saloco de luxe, 1934 mo

del, Biue colour, Wall kept, taxad 1940

HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. 4-door Saloon

1935 model, No. 3412, taxed 1940, \$1,400.00

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Didg. Tel.

MORRIS TEN. Salcon Blue, 1935 engine.

just being completely overhauled, No. 3971.

taxed 1940. Priced \$850.00. Dodwell & Co.,

HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. Bilding Head Ba

loon, just repainted Blue/Gray, excellent

condition. 1937 model, Reg. No. 4616, taxed

1940, price \$2,050.00, Dodwell & Co., Ltd.,

TO LET

BRAND NEW FLATS TO LET. All mo-

able furniture. Apply 50, Ashley Fload,

TUITION GIVEN

PHYSICAL CULTURE, Boxing, Jul-Jites

EXPERT instructresses for ladies and

young girls in music, shorthand, typing,

EDUCATIONAL

tive method. Lesson material provided

gratis. Fese moderate. Apply Box No.

MISCELLANEOUS

RADIO. Let us modernize your old radio

inexpensively to receive Europe direct

Results equal to new set. Super Radio,

149 Des Voeux Road. Telephone 53138.

Office Box No. 1527.

\$80; 12" fan 15-yrs. guarantee \$20; Owner home. Terms moderate. Write-Stanley.

leaving Colony. Apply Box No. 528 c/o No. 3, Ningpo Street, 3rd Floor, Kowleon.

Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203.

Queen's Bidg. Tel. \$2203.

4 Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 32203.

PERSONAL

FOREIGNER, etranger, end of 30, wishes to meet strictly serious lady or widow, not under 25, any nationality, for compartionship. Later matrimony possible. Serious reply to Box No. 630 c/o "The Sunday Herald".

HAVE YOU sent in your entry-Hong or Residence—for insertion in the 1940 Hong Queen's Bidg. Tel. 32203. Kong Deliar Directory? If not, do not delay any longer.

POSITION WANTED

EUROPEAN motor mechanic and engineer with long experience capable of managing garage or machine shop seeks position First class reference. Apply Box No. 525 c/o "The Bunday Herald."

WANTED

WANTED TO BUY! Second-hand Plance Must be cheap. Roply, M.V., 3 Saifee Torrace, 1st floor, stating price and make.

FOR SALE

Moderate rental. Apply Box No. 523 c/o A VARIETY OF patterns of yarn weavings "The Sunday Herald", compiled in catalogue, the copyright of which is intended for perpetual sale. Intending purchasers are requested to write MARBLE HALL, 34 and 67 Granville Road. Kowloon. Beautiful Rooms, suites with to Box No. 631 c/o "The Sunday Heraid" (Chinese letter greater attention), verandahs, private bathrooms. With Gardens, Tennis Courts. Apply Proprietress.

AU PETIT LOUVRE-now showing tweed sults and coats, woollen dresses. Knitted aults, Jumpers and cardigans. At very moderate prices. Alexandra Building, dern conveniences. Also furnished rooms Chater Road.

PICTURESQUE HONG KONG, a collection of Oriental and Scenic Views of the Colony, obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, \$80, FURNISHED, large, front, south room Brewer's Bookshop and Tonoff's Studio.

with verandah, in private family for aingle person. Apply Box No. 242 c/o "The Sun JUST RECEIVED American Toya, Twigga day Herald." Toffee, Ready Made Dresses, "Angera" Seaters, Dresses made to order. Lady

Fashion House, Lady Variety Store, 48 Nathan Road, Kowicon. WARDROBE with mirror \$40: Billiardoue classes open. Expert Tuition, Ladies and with case \$30; Zenith 6-tube allwave radio children accepted. Gymnasium or pupil's

"The Sunday Herald." CHRISTMAS SALE table linens, silk lingerie, handkerchiefs. Monograms made bookkseping and English and French. Ap. to order. Call early for better choice. At ply 24 Austin Road, Kowloon,

Chin Chian & Sons, 14 Paking Road, Kow-AMERICAN Chairman shoas for man 5.900 pairs, liquidation cargo. All atyles. VOU can speak Cantoness in three Usually U.S.\$8.50, now \$30.00 and \$20.00. months, taught by Mr. Lin using induc-

Apply Box No. 297 c/o "The Sunday

519 c/p "The Sunday Herald," MOTOR CARS, ETC. PIANO lessons to adults and children given 1932 AUSTIN-SEVEN SALOON: Neat Ap- by highly-experienced foreign gentleman searance, 'excellent mechanical condition. Guaranteed 40 miles per gallon. \$628 or cess. Apply Box No. 294 c/o "The Sunday" nearest offer. Telephone 24420, office Herald.".

GILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT. service for specified periods all cars sold by them. Pay them a visit before you decide!

MORRIS EIGHT-4-door, fixed roof saloon, repainted, reboring and fitting new pistons. Taxed 1940. No. 3821. Price \$1350. . Dodwell & Co., Ltd. Queen's Bidg. Tel. 82203. FOR TRANSLATIONS, from French to English. Apply to Monsleur Vetch, Post 1932 AUBTIN coupe, good condition, quick sale, \$1,000. Apply Box No. 288 c/o "The Sunday Herald."

CHINESE WATER-COLOUR Painting tultion given by Chinese lady expert to HAVE your brakes tested at Gilman Mo-Chinese/European advanced students or tors. It costs you nothing. Kowicen Serbeginners at pupil's or own home. Torms vice-132 Nathan Road, Phone 57226. Hang Kong Service—350 Hennessy Road, Phons Sunday Herald." moderate. Apply Box No. 523 c/p "The

FORD de luxe coupe, 1934, newly overhauled and ducoed. Apply Box No. 287

C/O "The Sunday Herald." HILLMAN 21 h.p. Stiding Head Satoon, Grey colour, 1935 model. Reg. No. 21,

taxed 1940, price \$1,350.00. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. 32203. TIME to re-tyre? Call at Gliman Motors for quick and pleasant service. Kowloon Service-132 Nathan Road, Phone 57226

Hong Kong Service-350 Hennessy Road, STUDEBAKER 26 h.p. Sedan, Dius colour. 1934 model, No. 6294. Price \$1,000.00. Ded

well & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel.

1937 HILLMAN HAWK DELUXE SALOON. This car has done very little running, and is equal to a new car in avery respect.

Price \$2750. If wanted monthly payments. can be arranged. Write Box No. 509 c/o

"The Sunday Herald." PLYMOUTH 23.5 h.p. 4-door Sedan, Black colour, 1933 model, Price \$1,000.00, Dod-

well & Co., Ltd., Queen's Bidg. Tel. \$2203. HAVING moved our Used Car Dept. to New Premises at Nathan Road, GILMANS offer complete facilities for etorage of cars at their garage in Cameron Road, Kowloon

(5 minutes from ferry). Enquiries gladly received. Phone 56640.

By George McManus

THIS COMIC STRIP IS A DAILY **FEATURE** IN THE China Mail



MISCELLANEOUS

ORDER your 1940 Dellar Directory now and avoid disappointment. The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, SA, Wyndham Birest. LET US DELIVER your address 11 copies latest magazines, Esquire, Vogue, Life, Harpers-Bazaar, Reader's-Digest, Good-House-Kesping, Britannia & Eve (\$1.80).

American Magazine Company, 335, Queen's

Road, West.

THE READER'S LIBRARY CAPPLES A stock of up-to-date novels, detective stories and general books of current interest at King's Building, and floor. Why not enroll? RUBBER STAMPS - Inexpensive and promptly executed. The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, JA, Wyndham Street, Hong

FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and prompt. y printed—The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd. No. 8A Wyndham Street. Telephones 20011

BOOKBINDING - Expert work at low prices. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise cimited, SA, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong, AIR MAIL PAPER-Best in local market. With or without letter head. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wynd. No. 1873. Price \$900. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., nam Street, Hong Kong.

> FYPHUON MAPS-50 cents each. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A. Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

DOLLAR DIRECTORY-Limited supply of 1919 edition being sold at 50 cents each instead of \$1.00. Apply The Newspaper's Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street,

PARADE-Britain's most popular monthly publication, 40 articles per month. H.K.\$8.25 per year, Sole Agents-The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndnam Street, Hong Kong,

在學家的認識物學的意 BEAUTIFUL FURNISHED ROOM IT

THIS WEEK'S Kowloon Tong, with bathroom, telephone. Suitable for bachelor or married couple.

USED CARS

or flats with brand new and very feation-LATE 1937 MODEL VAUXHALL '14' Deluxe Saloon. Very small mileage. Original paintwork, etc. as new. Has had only one very careful owner who always drove it himself. Any sort of trial run

given. Price \$2,460. 1933 M.G. MAGNA SPORTS. Exactly the car for fast work, this car has many more miles of service to give its new owner. This class of car is always popufar, so it's first come, first served. Price \$1,350,

1930 DODGE SALOON, For a very small deposit and even amailer monthly payments this car can be yours to-day. Already Reenced. you can drive it off this morning. Ready for the road in every respack Price \$678. 1936 MORRIS '8' TOURER, Good tyres, hood, upholstery and paintwork. The engine of this car is very sound, and should not give any trouble. Own this can and

make yourself popular. 1934 AUSTIN '7' TOURER, This small car makes an even smaller dent in your pocket. Licence is only \$36, per year. Good condition all round. It's yours for only \$160, down, and small monthly Instalments. Price \$700.

NOTE: Besides the above selection, there are no less than a dozen re-conditioned cars

GILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT.

on view at-

Nathan Rd., Kowloon

aldg. Tel.

BALOON.

Teld

PHOTOGRAPHY

WEDDING GROUPS SPECIALITY. AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE. KING'S STUDIO TEL. 28755

Horon

INCOME TAX AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Mr. M. F. Key's Powerful Contribution To The Taxation Controversy A.R.P. IN



D.G.S. DRIVE FOR BUILDING FUND

A bazaar, fun fair and iancy dress parade yesterday afternoon opened the Diocesan Girls' School drive for \$35,000, the school's contribution to a much needed annexe. A large crowd of girls and boys of all ages and sizes, parents and friends THREAT OF filled the compounds and halls of the school the whole INVASION of the afternoon.

The bazaar was opened by Lady Pollock at 3 p.m. The Rev. J. R. gan the proceedings with a collect OVER VILLAGES NEAR SHEKand then introduced Lady Pollock.

cause she was the "Colony's grand- | MONDAY. mother!" It was only a few days] great our need is."

NEW BUILDING NEEDED Class-rooms were small and overcrowded. Although they really needed a new building, world conditions | trate for Chung Shan and that he is prevented them from aspiring to on his way to take up his post. more than a new wing. Government had promised to contribute half the cost of the annexe and it was up Hong Kong, passed through Macao to them to find the balance,

Miss Elizabeth Gibbins, the new They are taking food, clothing and headmistress, emphasized the school's | medical supplies for the those rengreat need for more class-rooms to | dered hometess by the Japanese. take care of their huge roll and [Our Own Correspondent, Lady Pollock then declared the ba-

zatar open. GUITAR OFICHESTRA Gay flags and bunting and brightly coloured posters and decorations lent their accustomed festive touch to side-shows and stalls, the latter run by the various classes. The side-shows, which were extremely well patronised, ran the whole range from pony rides and "Aunt Sallies" to the breeches buoy and target

practice with bows and arrows, Tea was served in the main hall, where a mandoline-guitar orchestra provided the music. The hall was also the scene of the judging of the fancy dress parade in which girls of all ages participated.

Mrs. J. R. Higgs kindly acted as Mr. R. M. Tinkler, was killed in the ection of social progress in China. judge for the competition and had a hard time choosing between the really splendid costumes - most of them the national dress of various countries - taking part. She eventually decided on a lovely Chinese costume for first prize and a "Dutch Girl" for runner-up,

80 YEARS' HISTORY The Diocesan Girls' School was founded 80 years ago when the wife of the then Bishop of Hong Kong married woman, who received bombmade a small home for children of splinter wounds in the left leg. mixed parentage. The present build-

ing was crected in 1913. The school's primary aim is to provide a good English and Chinese education for girls born and brought up in Hong Kong, During its history, it has looked after 5,000

girls and small boys. The present buildings, however are quite inadequate, the "Sunday Herald" was informed yesterday. The class-rooms are overcrowded and could be better ventilated. Indeed, if the health of the children is not to suffer, the problem must be

dealt with rapidly. PLANS APPROVED An entire new building would, of

Photo taken after the wedding of Mr. P. H. Loughlin of the H.K. Police, and Miss Antonia Melnik, Which took place on Friday at St.

LOST: A TORPEDO

Joseph's Church.

The local naval authorities have offered a reward for the recovery of a torpedo which was lost during exercises between

The torpedo was lost 8.3 miles south-west of Waglan Island Lighthouse,

JAPANESE

MACAO, YESTERDAY. THOUSANDS OF PAMPHLETS Higgs, deputising for the Bishop, be- DROPPED BY JAPANESE PLANES KI YESTERDAY, WARNED THE Lady Pollock said that as the Rev. | POPULATION THAT THE JAPAN-Mr. Higgs had remarked, she was ESE INTEND TO INVADE CHUNG very well known in the Colony be- SHAN DISTRICT ON SUNDAY OR

The villagers are threatened with ago, however, that she realised "how death unless they holst Japanese flag or the five-bar Chinese flag in

The leaflets declare that the Japanese have elected a new magis-

Representatives of the Chinese Women's War Relief Associations in yesterday on their way to Shek-kl.

LUN CHEONG STRIKE

Shanghai, Yesterday,

Atter several months of negotiations between the management and workers an amicable settlement of the dispute which has been responowned Lun Chong cotton mill and ter way? print works in Pootung has been

Both factories are expected to reopen very shortly. It will be recalled that a Briton.

mills in the early days of the strike

ANOTHER VICTIM OF BOMBING

Another victim of the Japanes air-raids on Shu-ng-chung, Bay, has been admitted to the Kowloon Hospital.

building on the Intest lines. Half of the cost of the annexe is being met by Government. If necessury, the school has arranged with is a prevalent opinion amongst port of the Empire at War and for be the deduction of a certain perthe bank and some friends for an Europeans that Chinese of the in- the preservation of freedom on the centage of salaries. overdraft to be secured on the come tax paying class have not ad-

school's endowment fund. But It is hoped that this will not be necessary, and yesterday's baxaar and fun fair opened the drive for \$35,000 which, the "Sunday. Herald" is Informed, will be made the subject of an

appeal in a few days. The sum is required by January It is further believed that the course, be the best solution, but this 1, 1940. Contributions may now be Chinese will have special opportuniis not possible at the moment. Plans sent to the finance committee's chair- ties to avoid more than partial payhave been drawn up, and approved man, Mr. S. M. Churn, care of the ment of income tax and will be the Education Department, Union Trading Co., Ltd., in the York likely to de so. If that is so, of whereby a whole wing can be built Building. Hong Kong. Cheques course, the plan will break down, for reported. "stolen" on Thursday, was Regiment will be in attendance. onto the present building, to form should be payable to the Hong Kong it would not be worth the expense recovered on Friday, but tools, Early application should be made the nucleus of an entirely modern and Shanghal Banking Corporation, to collect a mere fraction of the ex- valved at \$47.50, were missing.

THE FOLLOWING powerful contribution to the income tax controversy comes from the pen of Mr. M. F. Key, O.B.E., who issues a clarion call to the taxpaying community to respond in the right spirit to the hint given by His Excellency the Governor at Thursday's Council meeting, when he said:

Lastly, in order that I should be completely frank on this subject I admit my belief that the principal contribution in peace-time-I repeat, in peace-time revenue of this Colony should come from income tax . . . More than one Unofficial Member has reminded me. . . of the shortcomings of this administration . . . in facilities for sick, poor, housing, town planning . . . I hope the day may come when I shall preside over a meeting of this Council with a Bill before it for the imposition, or re-imposition, of income tax as a peace-time measure in order that we may tackle in earnest those social problems."

lions more on the same terms.

THE MAIN POINT

Chinese newspapers will copy).

There is a time (and I suggest the

that all those of the income tax

forward the idea I submit two drafts

setting forth opposite points o

tax finding it practicable, I am

of the war and for social purposes

"I am not interested in the result

of the war or in the fate of the poor.

If income tax is adopted I shall take

every legal means to avoid pay-

Views between these two extremes

I feel sure that the Government

would accept (though regretfully)

the candid truth, if any feel impell-

ed to use the second draft. As we

live under British rule, the writers

would have no need to fear a con-

centration camp and the infliction of

atrocities (their fate if they wrote

A few thousand letters sup-

policy would greatly strongthen

This letter appears on a Sunday

when there is time to think and act.

DO IT NOW. It is the custom in

Hong Kong to leave things to the

Government and then complain of

what the Government does. At this

time every articulate citizen has a

golden opportunity to influence the

DON'T HELP HITLER!

Propaganda Factory. The best an-

It is impossible, Sir, to issue an

appeal like this over a pen-name,

but it is only right to add that these

are my personal opinions and not

CAR RECOVERED

M, F. KEY.

fully endorse them).

November 18, 1989.

Government

In those terms to Hitler).

porting the

their hands.

course of events.

can be left to the reader to express

hereafter, and I shall do nothing to

avoid payment of my share."

DRAFT TWO: AGAINST

ment."

DRAFT ONE: FOR

lessly choked.

Sir. - The Governor, the General peeted yield. and the Director of Medical Services In some quarters income tax has have now placed the income tak'ts- been linked up with "popular represue squarely before the Colony, sentation." It seems to me an un-Everyone agrees that some new form | necessary confusion of the subject of taxation must be imposed to raise People who have paid thirty million money, now, for a war contribu- dollars a year in taxation, without tion, and in the future, continuous- | possessing a vote, can pay some milly, for social services.

Temporary financial expedients | Adult suffrage here would produce will not suffice to meet permanent mob rule. The income tax paying needs; existing sources of revenue class possesses the power of the pen, have practically reached the limit of which will serve, them better than effective yield; if rates of levy are the vote. This would not be true in increased the taxes either press a larger community, for if everyhardly on the poor (who are in this body wrote to the Government or to Colony so very poor) or are unpro- the Press, in a fully literate populaductive on account of diminished tion of fifty millions, the channels consumption.

HOLDS THE FIELD So far, income tax holds the field as, on the whole, the fairest method of adjusting taxation in relation to

ability to pay. Within certain ranges of income a superficial inequality is apparent because of the difference between Chinese and European standards of living. However, though the European has higher personal expenses, the Chinose, under their family aya-

tem, support more dependents.
It should be possible to adjust and express their views. To help, hese differences by appropriate cong

Opinions on the subject of income | view. tax have been expressed at great length by Europeans but, after all, the Chinese community is much more closely concerned. Most Europeans (taipans or otherwise) are salaried individuals: those who will make a substantial contribution to Income Tax can almost be counted on the fingers of two hands. Well-to-do and wealthy Chinese are far more numerous than Europeans similarly

situated. If income tax is brought in permanently, and the proceeds are expended after the war in social services, it is the Chinese community which will then receive all the benefits.

What are the views of the potential Chinese income tax payers? Do they agree with the Chinese Unofficial Members of the Council that more money should be raised and spent on social services and that the cannot find it selves? Are they convinced that income tax is the wrong way to raise sible for the closure of the British. the money? Can they think of a bet-

> SUN YAT SEN'S TRIBUTE Towards the end of his life, Dr. Sun Yat Sen, speaking at Hong Kong University paid a tribute to Hong Kong for its leadership in the dir-

When China wins through her present troubles she will need every help and encouragement to wards re-establishing her people and setting them once more upon the path of progress. I am sure that the Chinese in Hong Kong will desire that the place of their adoption should again deserve a tribute of praise for leadership from the This was Pun Klu, 21-year-old Chinese statesmen of the future. It lies with them, much more than with the European community, whether we set an example to China social services. The Chinese (principally) pay the piper and should

call the tune.

WILL CHINESE PAY! It is necessary to be frank. There vanced quite so far as the people in the corresponding class in Great Britain (for instance) towards accepting the position that it is equitable to tax the rich for the benefit necessarily those of my 185 cmployers (though I believe many will of the poor and thus modify social

inequalities (to some small extent).

COMMITTEE'S TERMS OF REFERENCE WIDENED

The "Sunday Herald" learns authoritatively that His Excellency the Governor has now authorised the widening of the terms of reference of the expert committee appointed to examine the Government's income tax proposals as framed in a Bill.

It will be recalled that Sir Geoffry Northcote, in Council, raid that it must be clearly understood that the committee will first discharge the duty which it accepted on appointment, that is to say, to enquire whether an income tax measure sultable to the present moment's needs can be devised.

The Committee, on that understanding, may examine other means of raising revenue.

The following are members of the Committee: The Hon. Mr. G. Alabaster (chairman); the Hon. Mr. Sydney Caine, the Hon. Mr. S. H. Dodwell, the Hou. Mr. M. K. Lo, the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada e Castro, the Hon. Mr. Ll Tse-fong. Sir Vandeleur Grayburn, .Mr. E. M. Bryden, Mr. L. Kadeorie, Mr. D. F. Landale, Mr. Ng Chak-Wa. Professor R. Robertson, Mr. D. J. Sloss, Mr. W. N. T. Tam, and Mr. R. R. Todd (Secretary).

CHINA

in the Colony.

hibition for seven days.

PRODUCTS

EXHIBITION

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

made for the China Nation-

al Products Exhibition—the

It is learned that exhibits will be

so numerous that an area of some

120,000 square feet, will be neces-

It is proposed to continue the ex-

A joint committee of the Chinese

General Chamber of Commerce and

are preparing the exhibition, which

FOOD CONTROL

MODIFICATION

Friday and gazetted yesterday.

Packet, tinned and bottled cheese

the Chinese Manufacturers' Union

third of its kind to be held

HEEP YUN SALES FOR CHARITIES

A SUCCESSFUL SALE OF WORK WAS HELD YESTERDAY AT THE HEEP YUN GIRLS' SCHOOL WHEN SOME 500 VISITORS WERE ENTERTAINED. A CONCERT WAS GIVEN AND THE WORK OF THE STUDENTS WAS ON EXHIBI-

The Sale was held to raise funds for the Colony's general charities and was supported by the Taipo Orphanage and the Hong Kong School sary to display all the items, for the Deaf.

Mrs. S. W. Ts'o declared the Sale open, saying she was very glad to see the stalls were simply but nicely arranged. She wished the endeavours every success.

Miss B. M. Pope, the headmistress, will be the biggest ever held. of communication would be hopeexpressed thanks to Mrs. Ta'o. It is expected that a sum of \$1,000 will be raised from the Sale for This brings me to the main point of this letter (which I trust the

On the stalls were exhibited woollen goods, toys, stationery, candies, rattan articles, ice-cream, tea, etc.

time is NOW) when the citizen has not only the right but the duty to express himself. In all modesty, and out of a regard for Hang Kong and out of a regard for Hong Kong and its people, the fruit of nineteen years of residence, I carnestly suggest OF J.P. TO

NOMINATIONS ARE OPEN FOR THE ELECTION BY THE JUS-TICES OF THE PEACE OF AN UNOFFICIAL MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

"I can think of no better way of The term of office of the Hon. raising money and subject to the Sir Henry Pollock expires on Junu-Committee now considering income ary, 16, 1940, and nominations for in the vacant office, proposed by one favour of this method of raising a J. P. and seconded by another, will war contribution for the duration close on Tuesday, December 12.

In the event of more than one nomination being received, the election will take place at the Supreme Court between 12 noon and 1 p.m.

GOVT. HOUSE WORKING PARTY

A communication from Governnent House says that as the Ball Room will be required on Thursday. for the Presentation of Insignia by His Excellency the Governor, Lady Northcote's working parties can be held this week only to-morrow and on Tuesday,

There will be no working parties on Wednesday, Thursday, or Friday. On Monday November 27, and thereafter, the working parties will be held as usual.

POLICE AND WAR FUND

THE "SUNDAY HERALD" UN-DERSTANDS THAT A SCHEME FOR RAISING REGULAR CON-The speeches of Unofficial Mem- | TRIBUTIONS FOR THE BRITISH bers in the two Council debates will WAR ORGANISATION FUND IS be grievously misused when they TO BE DISCUSSED AT POLICE come into the possession of Hitler's | HEADQUARTERS.

It is understood that the Hon. swer will be to empower the Gov- Mr. T. H. King, Commissioner of ernment to say, "The people of Hong | Police, has suggested a meeting at Kong rose up and with one voice which proposals and suggestions demanded to be taxed for the sup- will be considered, one of which may

> WRISTWATCH LOST Mrs. Rowcliffe, of No. 161, Mount Kellett Road, lost a gold wristwatch, valued at \$80, somewhere between the Kowloon Cricket Club

and the Peak on Friday. The next dence of the Kowloan Cricket Club will be held at the Club House on Saturday next, November 25, when the Dance Band Sanitary Inspector Lockhart's car, of the 2nd, Bn. The Royal Scots

'for table reservations.

HONG KONG PRISONS

Prisoners in Hong Kong's prisons have not been omitted from the Air Raid Precaution schemes.

Arrangements to convert certain parts of the prisons, Stanley and Lai Chi Kok, into air-raid sheltera and gas-proof clumbers have, in fact, been recently completed, Certain long-term prisoners are

now undergoing air raid precaution training by the warders who have all received similar instruction.

Women in the Female Prison at Lai Chi Kok are also being educated in A.R.P. work.

KOWLOON WEDDING

A PRETTY WEDDING TOOK PLACE AT ST. TERESA'S CHURCH. KOWLOON TONG, YESTERDAY AFTERNOON WHEN MISS DORO-THEA OLINDA GUTERRES BE-CAME THE BRIDE OF MR. ED-WARD ALBERT DA ROZA.

The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. A. M. P. Guterres, and the bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Elaborate plans are being Mrs. E. D. da Roza, The ceremony was conducted by

the Rev. Fr. Granelli. The bride, who was given away by her father, was attended by a Maid of Honour, Miss M. da Roza. A reception was held later at No. 10, Somerset Road, Kowloon Tong, after which the newly weds sniled

CAINE ROAD MISHAP

for Cheung Chau Island for their

honeymoon.

Chief Inspector J. Fender, of the' Central Police Station, was involved in a motor accident on Friday morn-

When driving in Caine Road, he are removed from price control in knocked down a 12-year-old Chinese the Colony, according to a supple- lad, Suen Sik-ching, who was later mentary Order issued by the Food admitted to the Queen Mary Hospi-Controller (Mr. W. J. Carrie) on tal suffering from a fractured left





RHETT FOR BIRTHDAY,

AN IDEAL GIFT WEDDING PRESENTS. ETC.

MANY & MORE ALL-STAR BOX FEATURING

CHINA EMPORIUM, LTD.

Perfumery Section

went up in one of those

years. "In 1910, my folks took PRIVATE FACES me out to Minneola, Long Island, near New York city, where an air demonstration was held. A Frenchwoman was foatured, and PIJRIC PIACES

Traveller By Profession :

AR. Frederick Simpleh sank into a deep chair, took off his finppy comfortable Panama hat, and crossed his logs. He handed over a card, which rend "Assistant Editor, The National Geographic Magazine, Washington, D.C." "The National Geographic," was founded 53 years ago by Alexander Graham Bell, the famous inventor. Mr. Simpleh has been writing for the magazine for 25 years, and has been assistant editor for twelve-

HE began journalistic work at an early age, as a reporter on the "San Francisco Chronicle" and the old Pulitzer paper, the "New

breathtaking than ever.

where you go.

In the excitement of buying yourself a Silver Fox

this winter, don't overlook the superb beauty of the

skins offered by THE ALASKA FUR COMPANY, 2nd

floor, Alexandra Building. These furs are cured and

made-up in England and for sheer silvery magic there

is nothing to compare with them. Of course, Silver

Foxes differ widely in colour and quality, and the price

differs accordingly. They make no secret of it . . , and

at this firm they will show you a skin for about \$100

and another which costs nearer \$400. Depending on the

amount you are prepared to spend, you can then take

your choice. But every skin is the genuine product of one or the finest

furriers in England, and you can be justly proud of your purchase,

whichever it happens to be. Silver Fox jackets expertly styled and

tailored, will be appreciated by the connolsseur of fur fashions. You can

expect everything . . . flattery, warmth, and long wear from these jackets,

and styling follows the line of youth . . . straightforward and simple.

Ready to grace your cocktail and dinner hour and make you more

Braided and studded with metal knobs in a manner appealing—to the young

viewpoint. Burgundy, a colour you will see much of this Fall, lends ex-

citement to a ribbed crepe with shirred shoulders, cowl neckline, and belt

fastened with a massive bow edged in gold kid. Royal blue, a popular

revival, heightens the appearance of an enchanting frock which makes

the most of a startling necklace. A few formals in taffeto and crepe, for

those in search of this mode. Room 103, Bank of East Asia Building, is

There's drama and daring in a navy blue chapeau

at REME in the Asia Life Building. Drama in the to-

wering bloused crown, and during in the startling red

bird clinging to its front. We recommend it not as a

flutter, but to cause a flutter. If you look best in a

visored black fell, express your liking for heights in

another model as new as to-day. The bloused crown

follows the present mode, and the tall navy blue feather

matador's pillbox with two Mink talls encircling the

front, while a little black sailor comes appropriately (

transformation. Very little charged, and expert work done.

points at the stars. The Spanish influence is seen in a -

draped in a heavy fish net weighted at the ends with grosgrain ribbon.

Just a few recent eye-dears to help you along with your Winter collec-

tion. In parenthesis we might add that this shop specialises in remodell-

ing old bonnets, and can supply all the trimmings to help along the

fashion, the offspring acts as the holder for the tea-pot. A bracelet

of six strands of silver and gold beads, should be met with wild

whoops of joy by the gadabout on your list, and you will be thrice

blessed by the bridge flend who receives score pads and pencils, all

suitably decorated with hand-painted symbols. Ashtrays for chain

smokers, table mirrors, hat-stands, clothes brushes, clothes hangers,

and a hundred and one other useful, albeit pretty, gadgets for the

bedroom should rate you high as a gift-giver in the eyes of the gal

who takes pride in her room. There is no end to the ideas suggested

here, and you can come away with the happy feeling that with every

friend supplied, you still have enough to spend something on yourself.

heart shaped bodice, the tiny puffed sleeves and hem of the sweeping

skirt. Shirring moulds the bodice to allow for gracious contours, and rich

velvet flowers embolden the front. New daytime woollens also appear in

the Naylor collection. For unusual colouring there is nothing to equal

the richness of Burgundy, aglow with the glitter of gold. A pretty gather-

ed yoke, plus fine ornaments, makes it a good buy. Lime green and pur-

ple are two other shades which make their appearance in woollens all

too seldom. At this address find good examples of the type of clothes you

Since investing \$0.75 on a generous bottle of

Your search for a delectable evening gown that will

cause all heads to turn can end at MISS NAYLOR'S in

Chater Road. Here you will see a gown with plenty of

movement in its spreading skirt of white net, and

plenty of dash in its tiny torsoed jacket, like that of a

fencer's. Brilliant little eyes flash and wink on the

glossy faille surface of the latter, and its zipped up the

front for an unbroken corsetted line. You may, on the

other hand, look your most ravishing in blue. In that

case your mood can be pampered with a taffeta dress of

the strictly feminine variety. Fluted frills trim the

would like to wear in these shades.

If you are feeling a little overwhelmed at the

thought of Christmas, whip round to the Ladles' Salon

of LANE, CRAWFORD'S and look at the hundreds of

small but useful gifts you can purchase for very

little. This ought to relieve your mind of some of

its load, and stimulate it to action in planning just

what each one of your many friends would like most

preciable gift than a tea cosy and tea pot holder?

And this is no ordinary ten cosy, but a cuddly Knola

Bear complete with young. Carried Kangaroo

to receive. If she is a homemaker, what more up-

To quote from the bubble at the Paris Openings:

"They're bibs of jewels." To quote from the notebook

of Esther: "It's a bib of gold." This truly impressive

ornament adorns an afternoon frock of black crepe with

Bishop sleaves, and we ran it to earth at Mrs. Willy's

where a new shipment has just been received. Among

other disturbing fashlons waiting to ensnare you here

is the dashing combination of royal blue and black in a

girlish frock which boasts a lumber jacket. The frock

itself follows the blouse and skirt idea, and the jacket

is an adorable "extra" calling for many compliments.

York World." Tiring of the same desk, he started out 38 years ago, working his way around the world, joining papers from town to town, and sending articles to the "World." When passing through the Orient, he worked on the "Manlla Times." - All the while, he wrote short stories of the good old blood-and-thunder type, until I graduated to the 'slicks': the "Saturday Evening Post," the "Country Gentleman," and others.

AT one time, Mr. Simpleh was in the United States Diplomatic Service, as a consul stationed first in Mexico, then in Turkey and later in Germany. But he returned to what he terms his "old love, journalism, and was appointed to the "National Geographic."

HE has had articles in the last three issues of the "National Geographic." In the October number, he describes a trip along the Rlo Grande river on the Mexican side. He was with Dr. Frank Dobie, professor of literature at the University of Texas and author of "Coronado's Children" and other books about that region. "We were out of grub, and it was awfully cold," Mr. Simpleh said. Then we came upon some Indians who had just killed a lion, and were about to ent it. Well, Frank,' I asked him,' 'what do you say?' 'Let's go,' he sald, and it wasn't bad. The meat tasted pretty good to us."

IN the November Issue, he wrote "Chemists Make a New World," an article describing the place of synthetics in modern life. To Illustrate it, he had a photograph taken of a girl clad from head to foot in synthetic materials. None of her clothes was made of wool, linen, or cotton.

HIS biggest job for the magazine began last Autumn, when he travelled by Imperial Airways from London to Palestine and Bagdad, to tell about the change of the way of life from the time of the Hittites, through from the flight of the people of Israel, up to the present day. In 1929, he made the first and only complete pictures of the cycle of a waterspout, from the time it first broke out until it sank away into nothingness.

AND he was present when the first perial survey of South America was made, before airmail service, was instituted. He travelled with Major Stevens, world famous balloonist.

FOR the past few months he has been studying the three strategle cities of Singapore, Manila, and Hong Kong, and is writing on each. "I've piled up a heap of perfectly fascinating material,' Mr. Simpleh told me. "But Hong Kong is so full of paradoxes and unexpected little things, that I haven't been able to see it as a whole yet. I hope that when I'm about a thousand miles out to sea, I can look back and get it into

"IF we were angels, we could look down and see it as a complete entity, but," he chuckled again, "I guess it must be pretty hard for an angel to come from Hong

Airways TWO Airways executives flew into Hong Kong this week on an inspection visit, Mr. Victor A. Kropff, Pacific Division traffic manager of Pan-American, and Mr. S. D. Brothers, of the Manila

DARK - HAIRED, efficient - looking Mr. Kropff traces his interest in flying back to his earliest

ancient rickety models where the pilot sits unprotected in front. They certainly took their chances in those days."

A TRANSPORT pilot for 10 years, Mr. Kropff then opened his own tlying school in Los Angeles. But he gave this up to enter the Pan-American Airway system. The outstanding point about a trip by Clipper to Hong Kong, he said, is that it is so routine. Between Guam and Manila, it was so smooth, that a steward placed five soda-water bottles one on top of the other on the cabin floor, and they stood upright for ten minutes. Mr. Kropff has an affadavit, witnessed by eight passengers, to prove

THE newness of the various stops along the way, too, is beginning to wear off, leaving an established air route in its stead. Wake and Midway Islands, Mr. Kropft says now look "lived in."

Your Policemen Are Marvellous

TALL, lanky, serious Mr. Brothers, who first saw Hong Kong last Tuesday, remarked, "If more Manila people realised what lies in Hong Kong, there would be much more travel here. Even though Munila is relatively cool now, it is still very refreshing to come here. I find the city very progressive and clean, with splendid police control."

BORN in San Francisco, Mr. Brothers even in the University of California, concentrated his interest on the problems of transport. He has been with the Philippines once for two years.

The Filipino people are becoming increasingly air-conscious, he told me. As far as statistics go, during the first 10 months of 1939, more Filipinos from all walks of life have used the air service than ever before.

Mr. Kropff and Mr. Brothers are leaving on Tuesday in the Philippines Clipper. While in Hong Kong, they are being entertained by Mr. Phil Delaney.

They Call Him "Chief"

THEY call him "Chief." When saw him the other day in Kweiyong, he was standing on the purch of his little cottage, pushing at a eigarette, with one hand thrust deep into the trouserspocket of his simple blue Red Cross uniform. Dr. Robert K. S. Lim, Director of the National Chinese Red Cross Medical Relief Corps: is his official title. Singapore-born and England-educated, he is trim, neat, unaffected, looks more the Boy Scout leader than the famed doctor-organizer.

HE motioned me into the room. "That one," he said, pointing out a well-cushioned chair. He lit another eignrette, settled himself, and began to tell me something about the work of the Red Cross In China.

"You must realize," he began, "that China is not Europe or America. Before the war, there

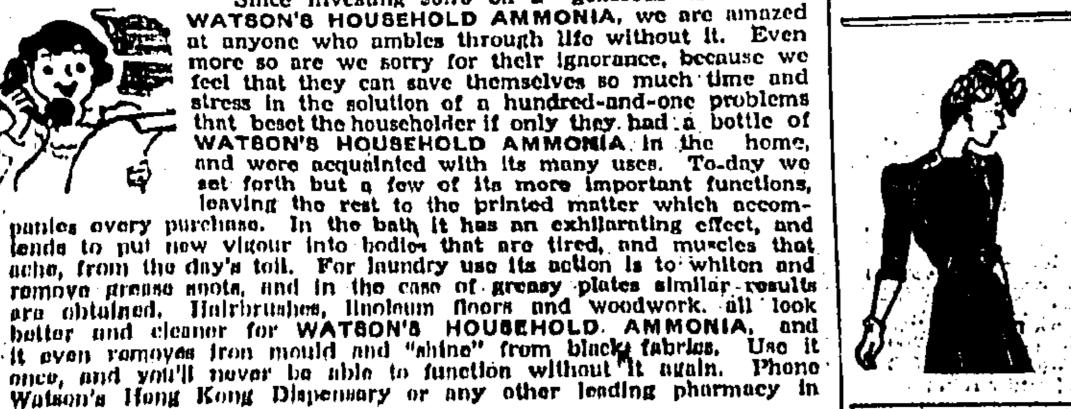
OUR BARGAIN COUNTER Contains a group of Georgette Nighties and Slips at Exceptionally

Low Prices. Truly An Occasion For You To Pay Us A Visit

210 Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 20073.

THE LINEN CHEST





BRILLIANT AFTERNOON DRESSES

• Aglow with glittering accents!

Bustles!

Peplums!

Much charm at our usual low prices (10% discount for cash)

188 Nathan Road. Tel. 50611.

HE spoke in rapid, clipped phrases. It was plain that he had no trouble groping for words; he knew what he wanted to say, and how to say it.

were not more than 6,000 medical

doctors in all China, and these

were concentrated for the most

part along the coast. I would place

the number of trained nurses at

less than 5,000."

"When the war began, there was no Red Cross society with the army," he continued. "There were some sanitary men who had been with the army, but these had received their only training from practical experience. They knew how to bind up a wound and tie a blood vessel, but not much more. Furthermore, adequate supplies were lacking. This situation continued until the conflict broke out." The Red Cross first organized small units to send to the army hospitals, to help in any way they could, and to try to improve general 'conditions. There were not many doctors available. Then an ambulance and supply service was organized.

THEY found it very necessary, he, sild, to institute standardization. Various doctors received their training in different' countries where varying methods of treatment are in vogue, and it was essential to standardize a not only drugs, but also the mode of treating a patient. Where, heretofore, several different ways of curing dysentery, for instance, were used, one general method was placed in its stead.

SINCE the end of 1937, however, when Dr. Lim assumed the Field Directorship of the Red Cross, the emphasis has been placed on organization work. "We try to have the medical man in the right place to do the right thing at the right time"-a statement which seems to have become almost a slogan at Headquarters in Kweiyang, for the task of making medical work run smoothly assumes almost as great an importance at this time as the medical work itself.

"SINCE January, 1939, the Red Cross was concentrated on working from the hospitals out into the field. Our work must be to develop first care for the freshly-wounded; to get trained workers to the army, so that they can take care of the seriously wounded before these are beyond aid, and so that they can do preventative-sunitary work. Wé seek to take continuous care of the wounded from the earliest possible moment after wounding until convalescence."

THE Chinese Red Cross has now about 150 ambulances, many of them donated by patriotic groups in foreign lands. These are needed not only for transportation, but also for evacuation of the severely-wounded to the rear. Good emergency treatment given behind the front would be entirely wasted if the cases are not rapidly moved to hospitals where proper treatment can be continued without delay.

"THE system of carrying the wounded has been changed. "Our first American-made ambulances were very nice," Dr. Lim commented, with a wry smile, "but they only held four people each. They were too expensive to operate, and inadequate for our needs. Now we have devised a means of carrying 14 lying cases. In each truck."

SINCE the Chinese military adopted the tactics of ploughing up all roads, so that the Japanese can make less use of their superior equipment, the problem of transporting supplies to Red Cross units at the front has become greater. The "stretcher method" seems the possible solution: medical material is to be transported to field hospitals on stretchers, which, after being unloaded, will be used to take back the wounded. There are now about 190 M.D.'s in the Red Cross, including about 20 foreign volunteers. Two large training schools -one at -Kweiyang, another in the Northwest-provide good medical training for hundreds of workers.

PREDICTED Dr. Llm, "We should be able to cover the needs of all the regular armies and possibly some of the guerilla units within 12 months. Improvement will be made in two cycles: first, wounded, recovered, sent back to nrmy; or else, wounded, disabled, sent back, to civil life."

MALARIA ranks as the worst war-time disease, with dysentery second. These are assisted in their toll by nutritional deficiencles. To combat the latter, he announces the intention of digging up sice or wheat, and planting carrots and turnips, then making the people out them and like them. After the war, the various hospitals will probably be divided up between the provinces, and



Dave Harvey and the Dyer Sisters in one of their favourite

continue to function, providing a much better health service to the population than was available before the war.

DR. Lim stands about medium height, and strikes one as an unmistakable leader. He makes his decisions promptly, with no hesitancy. His keen doctor's eyes seem to read you at one glance.

Asked for a few personal notes, he was reticent about his career, but he doled out these. facts: Born in Singapore in 1897, he was educated at Edinburgh University, and in America; and then went to the Peiping Union Medical College, As he spoke, his private secretary leaned forward to listen. "He never talks about himself," she said. "I think I'll take a few notes too."

NEW SHIPMENT OF DRESSES

AND

SPORTSWEAR

AT ·



DOLLY VARDEN'S

St. George's Building.

CHRONIC

The angulah of Rheumatic Ills has been banished forever. Sufferers who have considered themselves beyond all relief have been restored to a vigorous new life.

"Result was - Marvellous" "I have been suffering from Rheumatism for over two years. did not have much faith when I saw your advertisement, but sent for a trial sample. The result was marvellous. I sent immediately for a bottle, and at the end of this the pains had practically disappeared. A second bottle I am sure will complete matters. I shall certainly never be without "Curicones" " M. Wembley.

The "Curicones" treatment is the surest anti-Rheumatic and Arthritic remedy yet known. If you suffer from these diseases commence a new life by taking "Curicones" to-day!

FOR RHEUMATISM

To GILMAN & CO., LTD., 4a, Dee Voeux Road, C., Heng Kong. Please send free, and post-paid, an interesting booklet on how and why "Curicones" conquer Rheumatism and allied ailments.

Address

Name



SPECIAL MENU TO-DAY!



ST. FRANCIS HOTEL

Queen's Road, Central.



"This protects me from SORE THROAT

These Formamint tablets are palatable, harmless and much more effective than gargles. Unlike gargling, Formamint does not irritate my throat."

Take Formamint at the first sign of a Sore Throat or whenever an epidemic is about. It destroys dangerous disease germs in mouth and throat, thus, preventing serious infectious diseases, such as Inflüenza and Diphtheria.

Buy a bottle of formamint to-day at your moorast chemist or store dealer.

The Germ-killing Throat Tablets.

HOLLAND IMPORT

Just Arrived In The United States, Mr. Duff Cooper Discusses

America And The War

pier planet.

The inhabitants of this planet (which certainly should not bear the name of Mars) have their po-

In the face of all the evidences that meet the eye of increasing and increasing prosperity, of developed and developing culture, of greater happiness ever extending to a meater number, no European has any right to criticize the profound conviction that hese in the hearts of most Americans, that they should at all costs preserve their country from the horrors of war. This conviction, however, has not produced any lack of interest in the world's tragedy or unwillingness to discusit. On the confrary, Americans are deenly concerned and know that they are also vitally interested in what is taking place in Europe. They are not certain, less certain. perhaps, than they were a year ago, as to where the rights and wrongs of the conflict lie.

- Propaganda of a subtle - kind is being artfully circulated. In 1914 it was the object of German propagandists to persuade the people of the United States that Germany was completely in the right, that the Emperor was a wise, beneficent and pacific ruler and that Prussin was one of the least aggressive states in Europe. The Germans have learned by experience, the best advertisement cannot succeed the nations involved. in selling on article that is worth-

flagrant falsehood can never suc- concluded in the suburbs of Paris concerned with what is to follow, a man receives on arri-ceed. When for Instance, Dr. during the summer of 1919 were but to the spectators on the other val in the United States in Goebbels seeks to persuade the by no means perfect. But, on the side of the Atlantic these questions world that Mr. Winston Churchill other hand, they might all have seem, and rightly so, of the first this present year of grace is gave the orders for the sinking of been very much worse.

The world with what is to follow, and in the side of the Atlantic these questions this present year of grace is gave the orders for the sinking of been very much worse.

The world that Mr. Winston Churchill other hand, they might all have seem, and rightly so, of the first this present year of grace is gave the orders for the sinking of been very much worse.

The world that Mr. Winston Churchill other hand, they might all have seem, and rightly so, of the first this present year of grace is gave the orders for the sinking of been very much worse.

The world that Mr. Winston Churchill other hand, they might all have seem, and rightly so, of the first this present year of grace is gave the orders for the sinking of been very much worse. not so much that of having states that the "Athenia" was laden the representative of the various travelled from one contin- with arms and munitions which countries when they met in. Paris

of both statements.

on to their lesser sister, and all the are still in her service men of sub- the principles of self-determinaevents that take place in the Old Her brains than Dr. Goebbels and World are recorded with rapidity they have already understood that and accuracy and commented upon there exists no market in Ameriwith actimen and without prejudice, ca for Herr Hitler, and the gang that surrounds him. No amount of advertisement can sell such merchandise. Therefore, they have adopted a far more formidable. technique. They admit that there is little to be said for the Nazis, and by such an admission they gofor fowards disarming suspicion and creating confidence in their own integrity. They admit that there is little to be said for the before by Italy and is being done Litovsk, to-day by Russin. And they go back to the last century in order to find comparable actions on the part

of Great Britain and France. They . These are facts that should tending ambitions, the outcome of Germany have been based.

German propaganda has also ment is likely to follow the present

ent to another as of having Canada, the one so obviously can- world. The nations that they recels the other that there is no need presented were still in a bitter and arrived in a new and hap- of a highly trained mind in order revengeful mood. They were still to detect the transparent dishonesty mourning their millions of dead and they believed, and believed rightly, that Germany was more to blame than any other nation for the misery of four long years. In those circumstances, a genuine and werful telescopes carefully trained. Fortunately for Germany, there honest effort was made to observe

By The Rt. Hon. **ALFRED** COOPER

Nazive-but they go on to say that tion, so far as they were underthere is not much more to be said stood, and the harshest clauses in for any other system of govern, the Treaty of Versailles compare ment in Europe. What Germany favourably with the mildest clauses has done this year and lot year, which Germany had already imthey argue, was done on the year posed upon. Russia at Brest-

suggest that the Governments of remembered, for the Treaty of both these so-called democratic Versallies was too lightly dismissed recuntries are really no more re- as a disaster, and it should also be presentative of the will of the peo- remembered that within six years ple than the Government of Ger- that imposed Treaty was replaced many, that the true issue of the by the freely-agreed Treaty of war is not freedom against tyranny Locarno, when the representatives but one Imperialism against an- of a free Germany agreed to terms other. A specious case can be made which they considered fair and out upon these lines and it leads up honourable. Since that date it has to one inevitable conclusion, name-been upon Locarno, and not upon ly, that the United States should Versailles, that the relations bekeep free of this welter of con-tween Great Britain. France and which can only be disastrous to all suming, therefore, too hastily that

the Treaty of Versailles was crime, American public opinion today is much occupied with the question of what kind of a settle-

ed fact. Now it will be generally Since the outbreak of the war, we

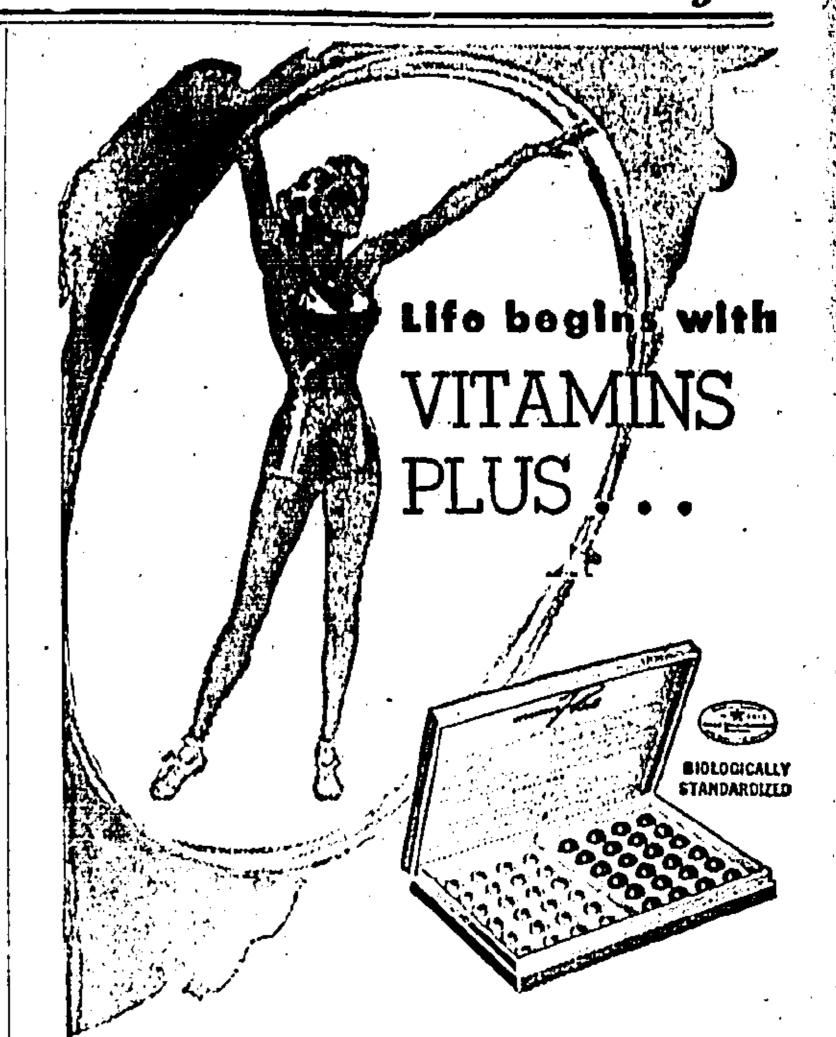
THE first impression that less, propaganda that is based on admitted that the various Treaties in Europe have naturally been little

We cannot yet begin to think of man-drawing or of frontiers, but we can state broadly that it is our aim to construct a Europe in which good faith will be observed for all and from which violence and aggression shall be banished. In that new Europe, all nations shall live at peace and all nations, victorious and vanquished, shall share equally in prosperity.

One other question of less lasting importance, but of considerable immediate prominence, which is troubling the mind of the American public is the apparent inaction of Great Britain and France, and even, to a lesser extent, of Germany: The American public are like people who have gone to a theatre to witness what they know will be a terrible and soul-stirring tragedy. They have nerved themselves for the ordeal. With clenched teeth and holding on to the sides of their stalls, they are prepared to witness the worst, But the curtain does not go up. overture grows monotonous, until at last they turn to one another and ask "When is it going to begin?" The result is a feeling, not indeed of disappointment, but of mystification, and doubts are aroused as to whether the Powers concerned are really in carnest,

That such feeling should exist is not unnatural, nor is it likely to cause any permanent misunderstanding. It is only a passing phase. The solution of that problem will probably come all too soon. The answer to that question will probably be all too definite and all too fearful.

(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday Herald" and Cooperation, Reproduction in whole or part strictlý forbidden.)



Wonders can happen-to you. Wonders of feeling well, looking well-of being awfully glad you're alive. Vitamins can be the secret. Which vitamins? All those important-to-health vitamins you know you need. Vitamins Plus once a day is the vitamin routine complate. In two tiny, easy-to-take capsules it supplies vitamin groups A, B, C, E, G and, for plus effectiveness, it also contains liver extract and iron. Combat the strain of everyday modern living-be a very charming person to know. Vitamins Plus, approximately a month's supply.



You can buy Vitamins PLUS at these storest

Colonial Dispensary. Hongkong Dispensary.

King's Dispensary. Kowloon Dispensary.

WHITE ANTS Inspection & Estimates Free. THOMAS COWAN & CO. JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. Queen's Building. Agents in:—

MAKE YOUR HOMES SAFE BY ELIMINATING THE

DESTRUCTIVE AND SILENT WORKING

Hongkong-Canton-Swatow-Foochow Phone 30311 Agents also in Shanghai-Hankow-Amoy.

been successful both in the United and the visitor from Europe is con-States and to a lesser degree in tinually asked what are the war Great Britain, in persuading peo- aims of the Democracies, ple that the Treaty of Versailles The question comes rather in the was a crime and that all our mis- nature of a surprise to a European. fortunes are due to it. This view When a man is fighting for his has become so widely accepted life he does not pause to ask himthat one frequently hears it stated self why he is fighting, or what he not as an opinion but as an accept- is going to do when he has won.

RECORD 3 MONTHS SALES MORRIS'10' PRODUCTION DOUBLED MILLIONTH CAR DELIVERED

THE PUBLIC KNOW-

LARGE STOCKS ARRIVING IN DECEMBER

where the sales are highest

THE PUBLIC KNOW that Morris record sales are the finest Assurance Policy when buying a car. That is why the lively, economical "Eight" and the superlative "TEN" the 1940 Morris range is enjoying a record success. Use these great sales figures as your assurance of value and the finest possible rensonably priced motoring.

Sole Agents: - DODWELL & CO., LTD., Car Department, Queen's Building.





FIRST PRIZE - Season Ticket in value.

One "Ensign" Ful-vue camera cuch, from Suiter Photographic Service. EIGHT CONSOLATION PRIZES. -One mounted studio portrait of the consolution prize-winner by Suiter Photographic Service.

good for two dress circle tickets for ing from left to right, you are to slip of paper the title of each film. any WARNER BROS, production at name on a slip of paper the eight new Cut out the above three strips of King's Theatre during the next six Worner Bros. pletures to be released pletures and attach to them your anmonths. According to Warner Bros. shortly at the King's Theatre, Every swers together will your name and release schedule for this period the one of these films are outstanding address. ticket represents no less than \$45.00 productions and if you know your movies there should be no difficulty will be considered null and void un- are received. The decision of SECOND AND THIRD PRIZES .- in giving the correct answers.

on this page are scenes from produc- Herald" on November 12) are sent in King's Theatre in connection with leased in Hong Kong. Reading from November 27, 1939.

WHAT YOU HAVE TO DO-Rend- left to right, you are to name on a

Entries for the above competition correct answers and in the order they less all five sets of answers (including the two sets of pictures appear-The third strip of four pictures ing in "The Hong Kong Sunday arranged by Warner Bros, and the tions in which Bette Davis appeared together to Warner Bros., Shell their film, "Dark Victory," which will and all these pictures have been re- House, not later than 5 p.m. Monday, be released on Saturday, November

Motion picture distributors, exhibitors, members of their families and their relatives are not permitted to participate in this competition. Prizes will be awarded in accordance with the highest number of

Warner Bros. is final. This guessing competition has been



FOR

PLUMBING REPAIRS

CHIMNEY SWEEPING TELEPHONE 20269

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building 1st. Floor.

EWO MANDE

FOR HEALTH, ENERGY AND ENJOYMENT

When you drink Maltonic you ensure to your body a regular supply of the essentials upon which good health depends. Every member of the family will enjoy it.

MALTONIC-THE DRINK FOR HEALTH.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries or from

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD: TEL. 30311.



Repulse Bay Hotel TIFFIN CONCERT TO-DAY

WITH GEO. PIO-ULSKI'S STRING QUINTETTE. FROM 1 P.M. TO 2.30 P.M.

POPULAR WINTER SEASON

DINNER DANCES

EVERY WEDNESDAY

From 9 P.M. To 1 A.M.

(A La Carte and Table d'Hote)

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.



KEEP YOUR BREATH BEYOND SUSPICION WITH LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC

Almost everyone suffers from Halitosis (bad breath) at some time or other, often unknown to him or her. It is a grievous social fault that people will not overlook. So, why risk unpopularity when it is so easy to remove all risk? Simply gargle twice a day with

Listerine Antiseptic, full strength. Listerine Antiseptic strikes at food fermentation, the cause of 90% of all bad breath, thus destroying objectionable mouthodors. It quickly places you on the safe side—the polite side. It has a pleasant taste and is absolutely safe to use.

Results considered, Listerine Antiseptic is the most economical antiseptic you can buy.



HE SAFE ANTISEPTIC

Nazi Smuggling Plot In Holland

Trunkload Of Clothes Found In Car Crossing The Frontier



"Somewhere in the North of England" German prisoners are now settling down to a new life. All young men, they are dressed in flannel trousers, pullover and lacket. Their new home is a disused mill. Each has a large coloured patch on knee and back of coat to identify him as prisoner. They are given plenty of work filling sandbags and digging soll and their health and good humour is in contrast to stories we hear of German concentration camps. Photo shows prisoners of war marching back to dinner after working in fields. (Copyright, Fox).



Prisoners parade before setting off to work. The man with backs to camera have been made squad leaders because they speak English and act as interpreters. (Copyright, Fox).



Prisoners busy filling sandbags. Note coloured putches on clothes. (Copyright, Fox).



German prisoners watching their fellows playing football. (All pictures copyright, Received by Air Mail),

HITLER'S TRAPS FOR THE UNWARY

Hitler's fears for the future are revealed by a "spying" system he is introducing among his troops. He has decreed that a scheme of travelling libraries shall be started in depots behind the Siegfried Line. But there are traps in these libraries.

in each will be installed a Gestapo agent, whose business will be to talk to the troops on their library and political tastes and other matters. Then he will report on their attitude towards various kinds of subversive reading matter, some of which will be included among the books.

Any soldiers with a strong penchant for "dangerous" books will be reported and watched.

UNIFORMS FOR SPIES Amsterdam, Yesterday.

A WIDESPREAD PLOT to smuggle into Holland a"number of German spies, dressed in Dutch uniforms, is believed to be behind the recent arrests of Dutch Nazis.

One man, named Albrink, was stopped by Custom officials at Rammelbeck, on the German frontier.

BRITISH R.A.F. OFFICER'S LETTER FROM REICH

London, Yesterday. One of the first letters soner of war has reach- Holland.

ed this country. It came from a 24-yearsold R.A.F. pilot, Flying Officer Allan Colin MacLachlan, to his young wife, who lives pondent. in Wolverhampton.

MacLachlan escaped by parachute from his blazing machine during a reconnaissance flight over German territory during the last few days of September.

"I am very pleased to be able to say that I am very well, aeroplane before I jumped and landed safely by parachute. I have no would know very soon through the eyebrows or eyelashes any more, neutral Press." but the doctor thinks they will grow

The letter, reads:

The car he was driving was searched and in it were found trunk loads of Dutch uniforms—those of military police, ordinary police, rallway guards and postmen. INSIDE FRONTIER

Albrink, whose home was in the Dutch frontler town or Denekamp, worked for a garage proprietor in Nordhorn, just inside Germany. As he was thus constantly crossing the frontier, he apparently thought he would not be challenged

by the Customs. But he had been watched by the authorities for some time and they struck just as his plan near. ed fruition.

It is supposed that Albrink, acting on instructions, bought the uniforms home from a British pri- on instructions, bought the uniforms from recondhand clothes dealers in TO BE COPIED

The plan apparently was that once in Germany the uniforms might be Nazi spies would then have been

able to cross the Frontier and have a now in hospital in Hanover, greater treedom of movement dont ordinary people.—Our Own Corresgreater freedom of movement than

took a piece out of my lower lip and split a front tooth from top to bottom, and that had to come out,

"LUCKY TO BE ALIVE" "Still, I am very lucky to be alive. I hope earnestly that you have had news that I am safe before this. 1 spoke into a record-making machine "My face is a bit burnt from the telling you that I was safe, and the German people assured me that you

MacLachlan, a former Tettenhall again soon. And just to add to my College boy, has been in the R.A.F. beauty, when jumping out I must just over three years.—Our Own have bitten my lip so hard that I Correspondent.

THE GLOUCESTER HOTEL

PRESENTS

TREVOR AND DAWN

(ADAGIO AND ACROBATIC DANCERS)

IN COMPLETE CHANGE OF PROGRAMME

NIGHTLY DINNER DANCES

(EXCEPT SUNDAYS) WITH

THE CONTINENTAL ORCHESTRA

EXTENDED SATURDAY NIGHTS TO 2 A.M.

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.

SMOKE Genuine C. Ingenohl's CIGAR'S

- GUARANTEED HAND MADE!

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

**** HOTEL ****

Tee House Street

CENTRE OF TOWN UNRIVALLED TABLE MODERATE CHARGES

** CECIL *****

Glands Made Young -Vigour Renewed Without Operation

If you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tublet form, discovered by an American Doctor. Absolutely harmless and easy to take, but the newest and most powarful invigourator known to science. acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure blood, and works so fast that you can see and feel new body power and vigour in 24 to 48 hours. Hecause of its natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and eyesight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vigour restorer, called VI-Tabs, is guaranteed. It has been tested and proved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemiata here, Get VI-Taba from your chemist today. Put It to the test. See tha ble improvement in 24 hours. Take the full bottle, which lasts eight days, under the positive guarantee that it must make you full of vigour, energy and vitality, and feel 16 to 20 years younger or money back on return of empty package.

A special, double-strength bottle of 48 ViTabs costs little, and the guarantee protects you. Restores Manhood and Vitality

The Test Of Victory

HOW Twilight?

THIS war is the most singular in blockade. How long will this hesitat- might be achieved: (1) By our block- can and French broadcasts, I should history. The Poles, were crushed in the first weeks, but as yet the great antagonists are only skirmishing. They face each other like two the mind of the Allied command. wrestlers so nearly equal that each fears to come to grips.

Save in an occasional experimenta raid, neither side dares to use the bombing planes on which for years it has lavished its money and its science. Each has formidable defences, and each hesitates to challenge the other to retaliation.

As yet the war is little more than a competition in the technique

ing, twilight warfare continue?

Indefinitely, so far as we can guess This defensive strategy is imposed on It by conditions which it can after Each of us knows that an attempt only very slowly, if at all. When to break either the Maginot or the two antagonists are equal, or nearly sinughter of a blg fraction of our so, in courage, training and equip-

manhood, and even so, it might fall, ment, it is fatal to attack, unless one's

Neither in man power nor in air for political reasons, to close this power do the Allies possess this superfority. The enemy, on the other hand, may decide to stake everything on a mass attack—a march through Switzerland or Holland, or a reckless effort to overwhelm this island from

As to that we can only conjecture. For my own part, I doubt even the most confident guesses of the experts. But if it does happen, my impression is that our defences, both in France and at home, are solid.

The Test Of Victory

What, then, is our calculation How are we going to ensure a victory so decisive that it will "destroy Hitlerism"? The test is simple and obvious. We shall have won this piled with what he can supply. war when we can compel the enemy to restore an effective national life to the Poles and the Czechs.

That is not as simple as it sounds Two land-locked Republics, with populations that, taken together, are less than half that of the German Reich, cannot survive in safety unless we can change for the better the whole structure of Europe:

measure of disarmament and some central enigma of our destiny. workable system of collective secur- cannot read it.

Poles means total victory-a new Germany and a new Europe. It no small thing at which we aim. How, then, are we going to get it?

There are three possible answers if an Allied offensive is ruled out. It

The problems of the blockade are king. technical, and few of us have the knowledge to form a confident opinfor the Duce, and may be hesitating, isation.

bute on conquered Poland and the a reactionary political direction. The rich Danubian area. Thirdly, there world can be rallied for a democratic is the enigma of Russia.

avenue of supply.

What is Russian policy? Without attempting any judgment, ethical or Send Envoy To Moscow political, two preliminary conclusions stand out:--

ble, and even precipitated it, by giv- necessary that a political envoy of ing Hitler a binding assurance that Cabinet rank, who must be able, inhe need not fear a war on two fronts, fluential and sympathetic, be sent to Secondly, Stalin intends to prolong Moscow at once. the war by keeping Germany sup-

motive of this policy. I must answer sian policy is opportunitistic and realhonestly that I do not know. On the istic. A bargain may still be possitacts available at the moment, the ble over the amount and kind of help motive may be only to strengthen she gives the enemy. Russia by acquiring a strategical control, first over the Baltic, and presently over the Balkans:

far-sighted objective. Its intention trade mission would be of any usc Personally, I think that nothing may be, when the three great belli- for this essentially political purpose. much short of a European Federation gerents are sufficiently exhausted, to will suffice. But everyone would promote Communist revolution in agree that some internal change in Germany and elsewhere, with a fresh Germany is indispensable-some big Red Army to back it. This is the

If we attempt a blockade In short, to restore the Czechs and and fall, shall we not rouse the anger. The danger is not that we shall do of the German masses to no purpose? these things, for we lack the power. They will hate us, yet they will not The danger is that intrigues will fear us. To Russia, who feeds them, defeat the hope of a German revolt. they will look for salvation.

> It is, then, a matter for urgent and serious consideration whether we should do well to declare that food 3 not even "conditional" contraband his would mean no military loss nd it might mean great politica

> · How far the blockade can still be ffective in the vital raw materials of victory, especially oil and rubber, s a technical question, unanswerable is yet. It turns mainly on Russia's ability to reorganise her oil producdon (which she is doing), to stint her own consumption, and to buy abroad on Germany's account.

> An able article in the current "New Statesman" points to a far from reassuring answer. But can anyone, however expert, be sure that he knows how much Russia can and will do? This depends largely on her political motive.

> This hasty survey points to the conclusion that politics rather than arms may decide the war. Our fate, and Europe's fate, may be settled, not by planes, tanks, cruisers and submarines, but by our political action on the minds of the German masses the American electorate, and Russia's

> Well, how are we setting about it? In other words, are we persuading Germans; Americans and Russians that an allied victory would make for happiness, as they conceive it?

Childish Folly Of Romantics

Mr. Duff Cooper, landing in New York the other day, startled Americans,by declaring that the restoration of monarchy would be the best prescription for Germany. He is outside the Cabinet; it was fortunately mere personal opinion. But is he alone in holding it?

An Austrian friend tells me that he recently heard a speaker from a French wireless station (of course. controlled) advocating in bad German the dismemberment of Germany and the restoration of several ancient dynastics, notably the Habsburgs.

. In France the Austrian Fascist and monarchist : leader,: Prince: Starhemberg, is in high favour, while the

Brigade in Spain are in close confinement as prisoners of war.

If I were a German Socialist or Liberal, and tuned in my wireless at some risk to listen to English, Ameriade and the slow process of attrition; hear such things with total despair. (2) by a German revolution; or (3) Few Germans or Austrians of the by the intervention of the greater Left will risk their skins to depose Hitler in order to make a Habsburg

This is the childish folly of romanties who know nothing of the world. It wants only a few whispers of this ion. Everyone perceives that there kind to destroy all our advantages as forces are superior, either over the is a gap that may be dangerous across the supposed champions of Demowhole, or in some local, field that the Italo-German frontier. Downing or will Germans face the firing can be Isolated for a sufficiently long Street has always had a tenderness squad, to put back the clock of civil-

> The time has come when the opposition must face the risk that this war, which it supported, in-Secondly, the Nazis can levy tri- cyltably and rightly, may be lost by solution; but there are forces in our ruling class which would prefer to What Is Russia's Policy? rally it for a crusade against Com-

It is urgently necessary now to extend responsible government at the First, Stalln made this war possi- centre for India. It is urgently

We lost Russian aid by a combination of insincerity with snubs. It is If the reader asks me to guess the too late to undo that folly, but Rus-

Above all, she will want to know our future intentions. Are we thinkdig of combined action in two Con-But the Kremlin may have a more tinents to destroy her? No merc

> Finally, if Labour's support of the war is to be wholehearted, it ought to have a guarantee from Paris, as well as London, that flirtation with the idea of restoring monarchy shall cease.

The time has come for clarity over war aims.

(World Copyright Reserved.)

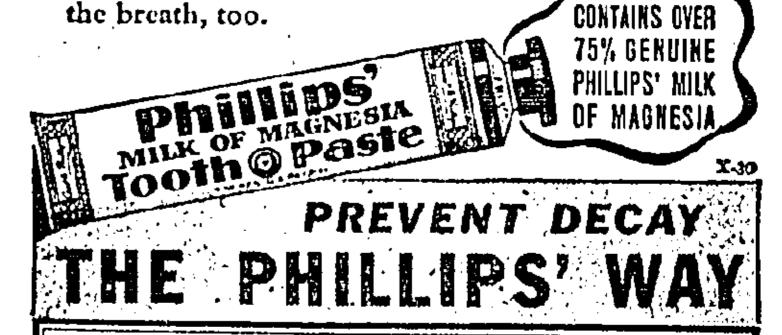
THAT CAUSES TOOTH DECAY



PHILLIPS' TOOTH PASTE COMBATS ACIDITY—GIVES COMPLETE PROTECTION

Acid is continually forming in the mouth Unchecked, it attacks teeth and gums, causes ache and decay. As everyone knows, Phillips' Milk of Magnesia is the one effective way to counteract harmful mouth acids. That's why you should always use Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Paster It assures complete mouth protection, keeps your

teeth sound and healthy. Sweetens the breath, too.



HERE'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY to try Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Pasts. Just clip this edvertirement and send it with a five-cent stamp along with your name and address to H. E. Arns, French Bank Bidg., Hongkong.

Gas pains and many other common ailments are often caused by too much acid in the stomach.





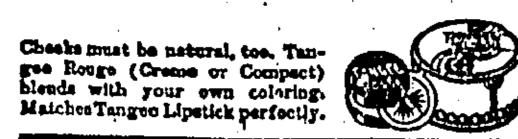
Whemory lingers over beauty that is lovely and natural, lips that are youthful and fresh. Men look with favor upon them just as they turn away with distaste from glaring, painted lips.

SHERRY & PORT

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

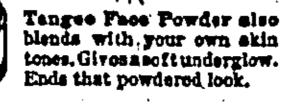
You need never fear that "painted look" with Tangee. The magic Color Change Principle assures appealing naturalness. Orange in the stick, Tangee changes as you put it on to a delicate tone that is most flattering to you. Your lips are youthful and enchanting-have a lasting leveliness throughout the day and night. Lips are kept soft and smooth with Tangee for it is made with a special cream base. For natural beauty treat yourself to Tangee today.

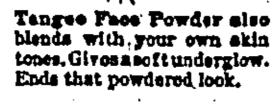
On occasion, you may prefer a more vivid color, then uso Tangee Theatrical and Theatrical Rouge to match.



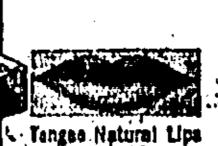
Famous

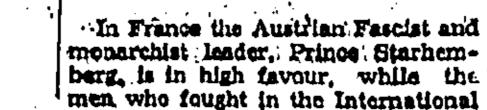
















ONLY WITH PROPER NERVE-NOURISHMENT. I ADVISE A DAILY DIET OF QUAKER OATS

BECAUSE...



HIS CASE IS TYPICAL OF DOZENS. RECENTLY

A YOUNG MAN CAME TO ME. HE WAS A NERVOUS

VITAMIN B- HIS INTESTINAL TONE WAS POOR HE SUFFERED THE USUAL BY-PRODUCTS OF CONSTIPATION.

FOR LACK OF THIS SAME PRECIOUS FOOD ELEMENT-



BE TAKEN IN DAILY. IN QUAKER OATS,

NATURE GIVES GENEROUSLY OF THIS

NERVE-NOURISHING VITAMIN.

TODAY WHEN I SEE HIM HE IS A MADE-OVER PERSON. BETTER APPETITE AND VITALITY. NERVOUS TROUBLE ALL GONE. CONSTIPATION CURED VITAMIN B IN QUAKER OATS





Nervous, irritable, run-down people need the nerve-nourishing vitamin AND ANAEMIA-COMBATING MINERALS IN DELICIOUS QUAKER OATS



If you prite your health, protect it develop nervousness, constinution, with a daily diet of Quaker Oats. poor appetite, and a badly runwith a daily diet of Quaker Oats. Quaker Oats is rich in the vital nervo-nourishing Vitamin B1 Our bodies must have a fresh supply of this precious element everyday! We cannot store up a surplus. And without this vitamin, we

down condition. That's way Quaker Oats is so essential to everyone. Every man, woman and child needs its strength-

ening, health-building qualities. Delicious too, and so easy to prepare!

DIONNE QUINTS With the whole world of food science to gulde them, experts to charge of these little wards of H. M. The King, put them on Quaker Oats even be-foretheirfirst birthday. Made from plants
Dominion grains 50% richer in ranecle-building value.

EXPERTS SELECT

QUAKER DATS FOR

the Vitality to keep you fit

BE WISE - ALKALISE!

For an Acid Condition - For Pains and Aches " Get Quick and Efficient Rollof—Use Alka-Seitzer

which results in the common, every- laxative, but a double acting mediday symptoms of acid and sour stom- cation. Get Alka-Seltzer today-keep & ach, gas, heartburn, headaches, mus- on hand always, at home and at work. cular pains, etc.? Take Alka-Seltzer. Use Alka-Seltzer the next time you are This entirely new and modern form of bothered with sour stomach, headache, medication is based on a time-tested and any common aliment associated and proved principle. Alka-Seltzer suc- with an excess acid_condition. cessfully combines the two agents which doctors for years have prescribed separately. Note carefully what Alka-Seltzer does for you.

First, Alka-Seltzer gives quick relief from pain by its analgesic agent (sodium acetyl salicylate). At the same time, its alkalising ingredients alkalise and thus help neutralise the excess acid-condition

Hence you feel better almost immediately. You look better and regain your enthusiasm for work, for play. There is nothing quite like Alka-Seltzer, so

What can you do for an acid condition quick, so efficient and so safe. Not a

Miles Laboratories, Inc. Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.





1940 MULLARD MBV 92

6-valve all-wave battery Superhet. Into this receiver Mullard have built all the latest findings of modern radio research. It has been found possible, for example, to incorporate mains valves, the new E-valves, hitherto reserved for the more expensive mains operated models. The effect of this important innovation is to combine increased sensitivity (especially on the short-wave band) with decreased background noise and the output of a mains set with low current consumption. Other prominent features comprise: 2-way variable selectivity switch, large permanent magnet dynamic speaker; attractive tropic-proof cabinet, waveranges from 13.5-2000 m. Only 6-velt car-battery necessary.

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO..

TEL: 21322. ICE HOUSE STREET



After a long and enervating summer your health needs building up again to meet the rigours of winter and sudden changes in temperature. Colds, Chills and 'Flu all result from' a system that is too low in its reserve to combat them successfully.

Why not avoid them by including a generous quantity of fresh Dairy Farm Milk in your diet-at least a pint a day?

Milk is the perfect tonic, containing all the vitamins and minerals in their natural form necessary for physical health.

YOU'LL BE FIT FOR WORK AND FIT FOR PLAY,

BY DRINKING MILK MOST EVERY DAY!

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.



Sole Agents: -

WATSON & CO., LTD.

WINE DEPT.

TEL. 20816

The Wong Rong Sunday Merald

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1939.

ALLIED WAR AIMS

ATHEN the day comes, if it ever does, when Hitler rea-WW lises that the German mentality is among the biggest assets of the Allies in this war, as it was in the last, the task of our publicists is destined to become infinitely

As things are, dealing with the grim humour, the heavy irony, or the supposed subtlety of Nazi tactics, both in propaganda and diplomatic manoeuvre, hardly justifies the concentrated weight of high learning and big names forming the Ministry of Information. It is child's

Nothing could have been more obvious, for instance, than the device by which Germany withheld reply to the peace initiative of Queen Wilhelmina and King Leopold until Britain and France had stated their position, and then submitted that "in view of the Allied rejection" it was useless to discuss the matter. A little honesty would have gone much farther. The plain statement that the Allied requirements were out of the question would have been much more acceptable to world opinion.

And that not the less because the world is still very keenly interested in getting a clear statement of the Allied war aims.

One of the most amusing emanations from Zeesen recently was the momentous announcement, about which the British public were in the dark, that London had actually announced British war aims in specific terms through the Paris correspondent of an obscure Belgian newspaper.

Examination of the Belgian newspaper named reyealed not a word in it to support the German broadcast story, which was of course devoid of foundation.

The Ministry of Information's reply was to announce that "the British Government have not yet made known a precise definition of their war aims, although recent statements by the Prime Minister have made clear certain fixed principles by which these aims are guided."

These principles, it is true, have been reiterated often enough, by Mr. Chamberlain and Lord Halifax particularly. The world is told that the Allies are fighting in defence of freedom and democracy against tyranny, proclaimed The natural Issue of Inbrutal aggression, bad faith and a cynical contempt for dia's progress is the attainment of international law.

But many thinking persons are not altogether satis- ing "to enter into consultations.". fled. They find these abstractions too vague. They feel that to call upon millions to die if necessary for a cause, requires that cause to be stated in more concrete terms.

Perhaps the time for such definitions and a construct relected Lord Linlithgow's declarative peace plan, based on the removal of grievances and tion, and the consequence of this are dead bodies a pledge was given by territorial readjustments, will come only when Germany Constitution of 1935, based on the 1917, that H.M. policy is "the gradual has a government capable of honourable dealing and a leader whose signature can be trusted.

That, however, does not remove from the Allied war aims the charge that they are insufficiently defined and work provincial autonomy in 1987. Instead, in 1919, came the Rowlatt than complete independence of Innegative in character, even though their moral strength and righteousness cannot be questioned.

flicting interests, inmany's desperate the stranglehold of the Allied blockade.

tends to focus attention, still, upon upon inflaming the old hostilities of the last year of the last war, the diplomatic sphere. Excitement Bulgaria and Rumania to prevent the claimed. It might have been a has died down in the Netherlands, agreement to disagree, in the com- that the underlying spirit is a with the impression that Germany's mon interest, for which Italy has real than was ever uchieved in 1. bliff has been called; that intimida- been striving. Britain's part in the 18. tion in economic matters was the game may be seen in trade negoprimary Nazi objective; despite tlations with Bulgaria, while the un-Germany's display of her displea- willingness of Hungary to accept sure by flagrant violations by her German hegemony has become in-

Italy's Intervention

Belglum and Holland.

Most striking of all developments in connection with the potential German threat to the Low Countries was the intervention of Italy, and Bulgaria The Key Spain, with an intimation to Berlin of their interest in the preservation of Netherlands and Belgian integrity. Coming closely upon Italy's direct warning to the Soviet against aggressive activity 'in the Balkans, the step served as an illuminating background to the declaration of Mussolini in his address to students, announcing Italy's peace as an armed peace and instructing them, figuratively, to keep their weapons beside their books.

Widening Gulf

Nothing, in fact, has emerged more clearly from the welter of, sometimes

The Cockpit?

to continue of major importance on cuated. the European front, as long as the present mark-time situation persists between the Maginot and the Siegfried Lines. Italy has assumed lendership of a movement to bring the countries of the Balkans and the Danube together in a défensive bloc, supported by Turkey and Italy. Berlin, in the grip of the British blockade, finds it difficult to keep her eyes off Rumania, with whom a dispute has already developed on the economic side, and with whom it is easiest to deal; with the Soviet on the Bessarabla border to shake Rumania's confidence.

German Tactics

What foundation exists for reports Unity In Effort that Germany has been smuggling arms into Bulgaria has not been clearly established. There seems ground, however, for the belief that German diplomacy has concentrated

airmen of the neutrality of both creasingly apparent. The degree of dynamite in the situation may be judged on the basis of the announcement that Germany is now busily fortifying her Austro-Italian border development of British policy, at and enlarging her military forces in the move by Japan to wipe from t

Key to the Balkans situation lies, for the present, in Bulgaria. The Soviet attempt to get its finger into the ple has given rise to rumours of an alliance between these two countries, which would explain vigour of the Italian warning. Bulgaria's strategic position, however, would suggest the unwisdom playing catch-as-catch-can among immensely more powerful neigh-

The "Inscrutable" Stalin

Forewarnings

Forewarnings of a sudden enslaught by Germany against the Allies in general, and against Britain, by air suffer from His Excellency's frank attack, in particular, continue to declaration of his belief that income come out of neutral countries. Air tax should not terminate with the reconnaissance by Nazi machines on war, but with the approval of Coun-Friday, on a scale not previously at- cil should be re-directed to the purtempted, lent support to these reports, pose of development of social serthat had previously been lacking Iview at has been one of the chief So, too, did measures taken in the invespous of the opposition that the licich to crush the slightest sign of case against new taxation in Hong hostility to the regime; to establish Kong was strong because of the lack security in the rear.

Britain and France, meanwhile, pursued the unruffled calm of their course; and the War Council held in London tooks them an important

stage further in development of ce plete cohesion in activities. In months, unification progressed to a r not reached

On the Far East Front

In the Far East, interest has beidivided between questionings on t slate her disputes with the Sovi Both policies are, of course, considably influenced by European c siderations. Japan is anxious to herself of further sleepness nig over Russia's position at her bac door. She is just as anxious to wit draw from the China conflict, L soon as the extrication can comfortably be managed. Economic interests: the obvious opportunity for Japan to relieve herself of the strain of war financing; have overshadowed dreams of Empire. Britain at this time plainly needs to concentrate her every effort in Europe; but that does not imply any sacrifice of principle regarding the situation in the Far

Income Tax

Clue to the real intentions of Conclusion of the Legislative apparently unco-related events than Stalin is still lacking. But Fin- Council income tax debate carried the rapid widening of the gulf be- land's attitude requires him to show the controversy little forwarder, tween Germany and Italy, the Bal- his hand; and a showdown appears partly because the issue was exkans providing the bone of conten- to be imminent, one way or an- traneous to the Bill before Council, tion. Germany's understanding with other. Breakdown of the negotia- and partly because the Unofficial the Soviet for the "re-arrangement tions was inevitable the 'moment members showed no sign of retreat of South-East Europe," is naturally that Finland's attempt to accommo- from their uncompromising attitude. suspect in Rome, where intention to date, with alternatives, Moscow's The survey of His Excellency the resist Bolshevik encroachment has desire to safeguard the approaches Governor, however, was a speech to been proclaimed in unmistakable to Leningrad was rejected. Thus ponder, and should contribute valufar, the Russian annoyance has been ably to the Hon. Mr., Sydney Caine's expressed in a press campaign in the efforts to remove misgivings. There true Nazi tradition. The Finnish will, inevitably, be a section of opinpeople, presumably best capable of ion impervious to argument or perjudging the meaning of the bark of sussion, but when Sir Geoffry said their adversary, are beginning to that a growing body of opinion, both The issue in the Balkans seems likely return to the towns which they eva- European and Chinese, is in support of the imposition of income tax, he was stating a fact.

Social Services

Support for the measure did not of social services and amenities to which more heavily taxed communities are accustomed. This is an argument with a twist, which the Governor's statement may do something to correct. We can see the Colony yet ending up by taking income tax and liking it.

SCRUTATOR.

Battle Of Ideas: By Mulk Raj Anand ARE YOU SO 'BORED' WITH INDIA?

faint sensation of boredom in the der Congress leadership. average British mind, and that you believed that this boredom was a pricks to make the work of the Conrepressed apology.

the issue between Britain and India sought to carry through radical tenthreatens to provide some rude ancy legislation to alleviate the lot shocks to the complacency of the of the peasantry. And a great psyaverage Britisher and make him feel chological revolution was brought not only apologetic, but positively about.

dia and how has it arisen?

On September 14, 1939, the working committee (cabinet) of the Indian National Congress, one of the largest political parties in the world and the most representative organisation of the Indian people, issued a statement in which, while expressing to every man a new dignity. abhorrence of Fascism and Nazi aggression, it asked the British Government to declare "its war aims regarding democracy and imperialism and the establishment of a new world order, and how-these nims applied to India."

Notorlously reluctant to put its cards on the table, the British Government sidetracked the issue and Dominion status." And that at the end of the war they would be will-

The Congress has unequivocally gle, lies in shambles."

The Congress was persuaded to government in India."

day that the word India stirs a coalition ministry was formed un- ford reforms

The bureaucracy resorted to pingress ministers impossible, Well, the sudden development of with great moral courage, they

evitable. The Indian Liberation persisted and produced a bluebook, movement, in its adult, self-con- which was a best seller. It has the scious phase, is essentially the result suave, the sure, the gentle touch. of the last war.

reached France in September-October, 1914. Sir James Willcocks, the G.O.C., said "that the Indian Expeditionary Force arrived in the nick of time, that it helped to save the cause both of the allies and of civilisation

... has been openly acknowledged by the highest in the land. . . . The nature and value of that service can never be forgotten. . . .

going to be momentous. For the Mr. Edwin Montagu on August 20,

Contrary to imperialist expectations, Act withdrawing the right of free dia. . Congress won overwhelming major- speech and assembly. Amritaer, 1919, ities in eight of the eleven provinces. Is a more real milestone in British-

DEAR M---,-You said the other Later, in a ninth province, Assum, a history than the Montagu-Chelms-

The Congress, ever-growing, with Hindu, Muhammadan, Sikh, and untouchable membership, obstructed the empty "Constitution" of "Dyarchy,"-meaning the reservation of all vital matters to the autocratic Viceroy-through campaigns of non-

violent non-co-operation. The Government appointed the For though ministries were hedged Simon Commission for "inquiring What is the exact situation in In- in by impossible prohibitions, they into the working and development of tried to be people's governments. The representative institutions," a famistory of a cart driver who refused to liar procedure. But the Secretary of give right of way to a hooting motor- State for India, Lord Birkenhead, did car because he said that now there not lack candour when he wrote to was Congress rule is a silly but Lord Reading on December 4, 1924.

significant token of the change of " . . . to me it is frankly inconspirit that came about: there accrued ceivable that India would ever be fit for Dominion self-government.

. The statutory Commission was boycotted by the Congress and greet-A major struggle seems to me in- ed with black flags. But Sir John Among other difficulties, it discover-Two divisions of 24,000 sepoys ed a minorities problem in India, the cuched France in September-Octo- Muslims being the chief oppressed

> Of course, there are minorities, in India, and their rights could be restored if only Britain would stand aside and let Indians settle them.

A round table conference was called to which Gandhi came fresh frem gnol. It was wrecked by the mischievous handling of the Minorities problem. Followed more mammoth Yet it was forgotten. Over their non-co-operation campaigns,

Now, says Mahatma Gandhi: "Con-Simon Report, which was granted to development of self-governing in- gress will not rest, and will give no India after 20 years of bitter strug- stitutions with a view to the pro- rest; till the goal is wen. Its very gressive realisation of responsible existence depends upon its relentless pursuit of that goal, which is no less

> Yours sincerely, MULK RAJ ANAND.



Hong Kong

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION HONG KONG, NOVEMBER-19, 1939

More Beauty to You with world famous Perfumes & Powder.



His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote, was a visitor to the H.K.V.D.C. Camp at Fanling on Remembrance Day, and is shown in the view at top left after he had lunched with the officers. Directly behind His Excellency, and only just visible, is Colonel H. B. Rose, Combined with the officers. Directly behind His Excellency, and only just visible, is Colonel H. B. Rose, Combined at the state of the colonel H. B. Rose, Combined at the state of the colonel H. B. Rose, Combined at the col mandant of H.K.V.D.C., while to the right is Lt. Col. E. J. R. Mitchell, second in command. Other pictures show, (top right) a somewhat personal scene of ablutions in camp; (bottom left) some of the members of Scottish Company, with Mr. C. F. Andrews, Corps Bugler, heading the line (Photo by King's Studio); and Colonel H. B. Rose, Commandant of H.K.V.D.C., observing the fire effect on the range with the Section

MAC'S



CAFE

HONG KONG HOTEL

TIFFINS \$1.75 (also a la Carte)

NEW SPECIAL FEATURE

THEATRE SUPPERS . . . \$2.00 served nightly from 6.30 p.m.

CLASSICAL MUSIC

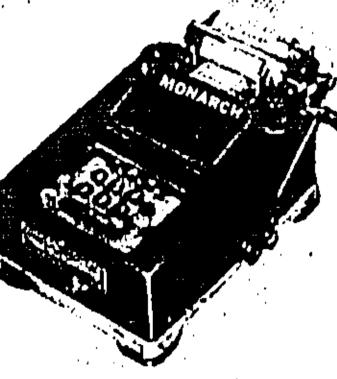
By GEO. PIO-ULSKI'S ORCHESTRA ON THURSDAYS, FRIDAYS and SATURDAYS From 6.30 to 10.00 p.m.

MAC'S COUNTER

HOME-MADE PASTRIES, CAKES & CONFECTIONARIES WEDDING CAKES A SPECIALITY.

MONARCH

Portable ADDING MACHINES



EASY TO OPERATE

Our famous ten-key keyboard makes operation amazingly simple. Anyone can learn it and become a skilled user in a short time. All the ten keys are grouped under the operating hand and the "touch method" comes to one almost automatically. Errorless speed is second nature to the user of these Portable Adding Machines.

L. R. NIELSON & CO., LTD.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT DEPT. 1st Floor, Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong. Tel. 31234.

SETTLING DOWN TO WAR!



This tiny pageboy employed by the West-end, has been provided with a steel helmet to go with his unife in. It rather threatens to ectipse him, but one small enough could not be procured. He presents an amusing sight as he passes by an Alr-raid shelter.



achere Only to Douly

Sole Agents: TRATMANN & CO., LTD. China Bidg. (6th Fl.) Tel 25754.

All over Britain, Rose-gardens and lawns are being ruthlessly dug up as the populace prepares for the "grow more food" campaign of the Government. This family is digging up a flower bed, which is the pride of their garden, to make way for the growing of cabbages.

(At Right)-Mr. Stockbridge, who owns a number of caravans near Cambridge, has lent them to house a number of families who have evacuated London. The mothers have been busy painting and camouflaging the caravans, and here is an example of the finished product.

Ambulance drivers, stretcher bearers, nurses, etc., stationed at a hospital in North London, devote all their spare and off-duty time to rehearsing. When rehearsing an emergency call, first-aid girls rush out to the mobile first-aid unit with gasmasks and steel helmets ready, as they are shown doing here.



The famous Opera House at Glyndebourne, Sussex, has been transformed into a billet for some 260 children under the age of five, and the theatre, where many famous and historic productions have been staged, now resounds to their shrill and happy voices. This view





Nearly every poultry farm in England is training land-girls to carry on the important task of ensuring the country's food production. This picture, taken at a farm in Hertfordshire, where thousands of chicks and eggs are produced daily, shows a little evacues helping to count the chicks.

4 1 1 1



eise Michel Lipstich in shade.

I enclose 20 cents for introductory ***********

For a perfect make-up, use Michel face powder, adherent rouge and water-proof eye cosmetique.

DE LUXE . LARGE . POPULAR

To-day's Strange Story

The Mystery of Shakespeare

"it knows best.

Every nation concedes that the superman who wrote under the name of William Shakespeare, Shakespear or Shaxper was the greatest author whom the world ever produced. Little is known of him as a man, save that he was the third child of James Shakespeare, a glover; that when 18 he married Anne Hathaway: that five years later be joined a troop of strolling players and went to London where in two years more he was engaged in revising plays, that he became one of the chief actors of the best company in London; that later he worked as a playwright; that at 32 he was able to buy a home at Stratford, where at 46 he finally retired and where at 52 he died.

All kinds of conflicting statements. have been written concerning his private life. Some claim that he was the uneducated son of illiterate parents; that even his own daughters could neither read nor write. Others would have it that he was forced to leave home for deer-stealing in the park of Sir Thomas Lucy

Another story is that when first coming to London he lived upon tips given him for holding horses of rich patrons of the theatre. According to still others, after his return to Stratford he became a petty tradesman, selling corn and malt and lending small soms of money. It is claimed that during the time he was supposed to be writing his plays he lodged in the house of a humble hairdresser.

Yet, some of his biographers mentioned his having owned shares in two of the leading London theatres. No two stories of his life agree, Every statement concerning him is qualified by clauses expressive of urcertainty.

Until 80 years ago, however, no one seems to have doubted that the great masterpieces published under his name were written by this man of mystery. Then there appeared from the pen of an American woman, Delia Bacon, an argument attempting to set forth proofs that Shakespeare could not have written these great works. Since then other writers have waged a propaganda purposed to deprive Shakespeare of the honours freely feranted by three centuries of admirers.

One of the most zealous of these was Ignatius Doonelly, once candidate for Vice President of the United States, Another was Sir Edwin Durning Lawrence, Bt., who circulated in various newepapers a million copie: of articles attempting to deprive Shakespeare of the credit so long granted to him. According to Sir Edwin, the real Shakespeare was but a "drunken, illiterate closer, who was totally unable to write a single letter of his own name and of whom we are told that he could not read a line of print."

While some of these propagandists claim that Christopher Marlowe, the great poet and dramatist, born in the same year with Shakespeare, was the real author of the Shakespeare plays, a vast majority credit them to Francis Bacon, the greatest English scholar and lawyer of his day. According to the theory of the pro-Baconites, Bacon by writing "Richard II" greatly incensed Queen Elizabeth, who was reported to have said, "Seest thou. not that I am Richard II'" Bacon, afraid to recall his own identity, thereafter 'tis claimed-hid himself behind the toga of the Stratford

actor It must be admitted that the author of Shakespeare's plays displayed the most profound classical learning and a deep knowledge of law, as well as an intimate acquain-

The world knows least him whom - tance with the details of royal etiquette and of court life. He must have also been an ordent reader of history, who had mastered Latin. French, Italian and Spanish and who devoured the world's literaturé, ancient and modern. To some who have sought the man Shakespeare in the chronicles of his time it seems inconceivable that a country lad of his parenthood and rearing could have acquired all of this knowledge, which, unquestionably, was at the finger ends of Lord Bacon.

It is argued that Shakespeare's name never appeared upon any play until after he had retired to Stratford, and this has been seized upon as evidence of his having been sent there by Bacon that he might remain in obscurity while the great plays were being turned out under his signature -- Stratford then being farther frem London, in time of travel, than Canada is to-day.

Strangely enough, there are extant no samples of Shakespeare's writing except several alleged signatures, no two of which are very similar, nor is there in existence a single letter addressed to him save one asking for a loan of £30. And the only contemporary letters referring to him are unimportant missives referring to money.

None of his alleged writings mentions picturesque scenes associated with his life such as Stratford, the Avon River, or the magnificent Warwickshire Country, whereas these plays, are repleto with references to St. Albans, Bacon's home.

Bacon's qualifications, for writing Shakespeare's plays have been summed upon as follows: He was educated not only in English but in French, Latin, Italian and German; He was the compiler of a book of 1,560 axioms and phrases selected from the great authors and works of all times. Because liter-

JESTS UNDER THE BREATH.

An explorer tells of coming across a strange-looking creature that travels considerable distances with no apparent object. Not a golfer, by any chance?

"Hitler's martial ambitions may now be satisfied," says a writer. As regards Czecho-slovakia he will undoubtedly keep the piece.

A novelist remarks that it must have been very exasperating for a Stone Age wife to have no door to bang when she was furious. Still, she always had her husband.

A cannibal chief is reported to have eaten his mother-in-law because she opposed him on some matter of tribal policy. It would be only poetic justice if she continued to disagree with him.

"The conductor of a large orchestra requires la certain amount of courage," declares a writer, Enough to enable him to face the music, anyway.

"Many a love nest has been furnished on the instalment plan," writes a gossiper. With a little down, of course.

"For many people music has become a mere matter of turning a knob and listening with half—an ear," alleges a writer. Half an ear, half an ear, half an ear knobward!

"Should housewives lend their labour-saving devices?" asks a writer in a women's paper. Non husband's place is in his own

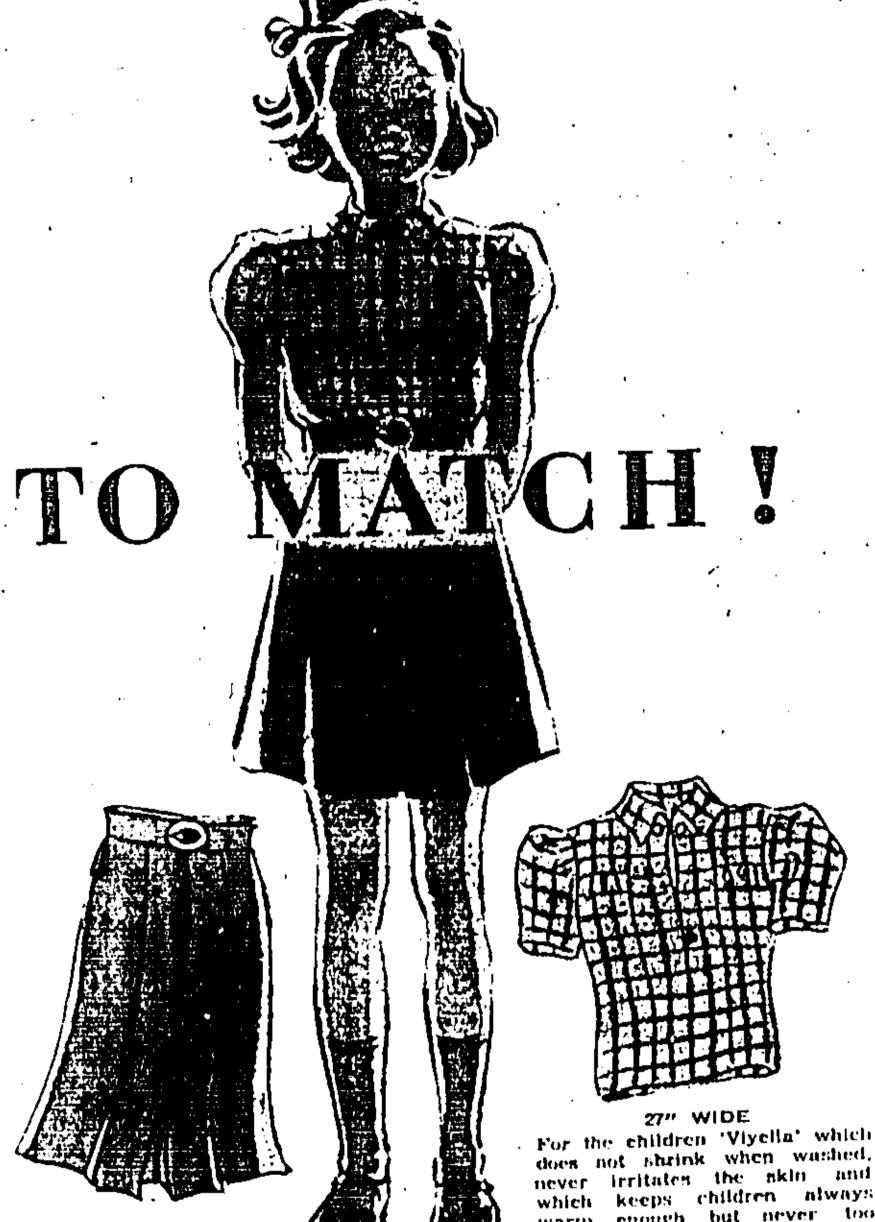


Little is Known of Him As A Man.

ary geniuses were frowned upon in England during his generation, he spent several years in Paris, where the literati were in high favour at

The vexed question of the authorship of Shakespeare's plays has been discussed in 20,000 separate volumes, and 20 years ago Judge Richard S. Tuthill of Chieago Circuit Court, in an injunction suit, rendered a decision that "the name and character of Shakespeare were used as a mask by Francis Bacon to publish philosophical facts, stories and statements contributing to the literary renaissance in England, which has been the glory of the world." (Copyright)

This series of Strange Stories appears dally in "The China Mail."



never irritates the skin and which keeps children always warm enough but never too Look for the name on the

salvedge. Piece goods & Kulttings available only

Messes, China Emporlum, Kayamally & Co. Mayfair & Co. Ellte Styles. Sincere & Co. Shut Hing Co. Sun Co., Ltd. Tyeb & Co. Whitenway, Laidlaw & Co. Wing On Co.

KOWLOON Harl's Silk Store, Nathan Road. Sittani Silk Store, Nathan Road.

YES! It washes..... NO! It never shrinks...



Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Viyella Houre, Nottingham, England.

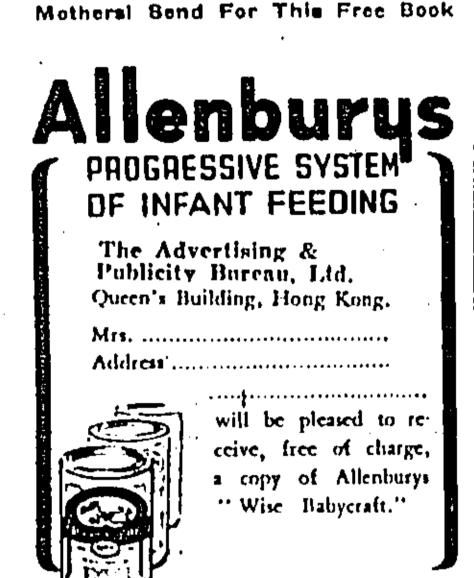


Before Baby comes

is the time to choose baby's food, and Mothers' who give their babies Allenburys Foods can be certain that they will have all the nourishment to help them grow strong and sturdy.

Vitamin D is absolutely necessary for babies, for without it they have weak bongs and teeth or may even develop rickets! Vitamin D is frequently scarce even in mother's milk, but to make sure Allenburys Foods have a definite extra proportion of Vitamin D added. So give your baby Allenburys Foods and run no risk of weak bones and bad

teeth. 🔧



Hong Kong Distributors :- DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Building, Hong Kong.

"Telegenic Girl"

Patricia Lindsay tells you about a new type of screen beauty.

BRAND new career has opened beauty and acting talent. Hollywood has brought out a "Telegenic Girl" from its laboratories into the spotlight.

Judith Barrett, pretty and blonde netress, is the first Telegenic Girl to go on record. In other words she is the perfect type of beauty. for television.

After months of testing, Miss Barrett was selected by the experts, sound engineers, photographers and makeup men, and she is stated for the first television motion picture, which is now in the experimental

stage. WHAT BEAUTY NECESSARY?

Quite naturally your question is, "What type of beauty is necessary for a television career?" Director Loren Ryder answers that question. "As closeups will be used in the early experiments we must depend greatly on the vocal and visual charm of our stars. Miss Barrett's voice has an intimate, lovely quality and extensive makeup tests showed that she possesses a very photographic face. It is classed as oval-oblong which allows for prolection distortion and still records

beautifully. "Furthermore," he continued, "Judith is a natural blonde. The television : camera photographs through hair dyes and reveals the true colour - so only natural halr

BLONDES AND RED HEADS AT A PREMIUM

can be photographed."

Because of the very many difficulties still to be faced in televising motion picture entertainment, only closeups will be used at first. For this reason, girls with true red hair, or blonde, who have symmetrical facial features will be in great demand. But - there is always a but, my dears — the girls must also possess a rich speaking or singing voice. Hair and facial beauty are not enough; your voice must also be lovely.

PLAN YOUR APPROACH If any of my young readers want to have a television career they had better start preparing at once. Even though television is still in the experimental stage it will not be long before you and I will have it right in our own homes. When that happens, lovely young girls



JUDITH BARRETT is the first. Telegenic girl of Hollywood.

with beauty, charm and talent will find a career opened to them -- a brand new one which wi surpass the present radio, and , een or stage careers.

To be in the running you should at once select a good voice instructor. Not an old fashioned elocutionist -- but a capable instructor who can teach you to bring out the latent beauty of your voice and to do things with it which you never suspected you could do. Such an instructor is not cheap. He er she has his price but you must look at the fee as you would a school tuition. If the instructor is first rate you will also be taught a certain amount of dramatics. How to carry yourself, how to walk correctly, breathe deeply and how to place your voice for the occasion. All those tricks are necessary to the successful actress.

COMBAT THAT SCRAGGY LOOK

Nourish neck and shoulders with a liquid cream.

FOR years skin specialists have used liquid Milk of Magnesia in facial packs to refine and beautify the skin and correct blemishes. The same properties which make Milk of Magnesia so beneficial in treating internal acid conditions, also give it a power to neutralize the external acid secretions which collect on the skin daily and quite often cause the loss of texture, its clarity and the fine grain of the pores.

And although for some time a Milk of Magnesia facial pack has been advocated by dermatologists, up until recently many women could not have the L hell of anything of the kind.

In using the new creams containing Milk of Magnesia, the skin becomes remarkably refined, makeup stays better, and minor irritations and blemishes are soothed and often checked.

When cleansing with a preparation containing Milk of Magnesia. surface occumulations and fatty acids are neutralized and loosened, as well as the pores which it penetrates. A boon to women everywhere . . . and especially to those whose skin is subject to slight cruptions and irregularities.

These Milk of Magnesia creams, both Cleansing and Texture, are made by the Chas. H. Phillips Chemical Company, the makers of Phillips' Milk of Magnesia.

PRESERVE BEAUTY

And as natural beauty is always at a premium, keep yours intact. Keep your health up to par, mainly, and keep your figure svelte. Do not bleach or dye your hair, and do not ruin your skin through careless enting or other careless habits. Preserve every ounce of YOUTH you have—for It will be youth which will get its price in the Television Career.

TRY THIS DELICIOUS DESSERT GLORIFIED RICE

1 package granulated gelatine soaked in 4 cup cold water. Add 12 cup boiling water. When cool, add I small can shredded

½ cup powdered sugar. 114 cups cooked rice.

• pineapple.

2 tablespoons maraschino cherries, 4 cup Carnation Milk, whipped.

Fold the whipped Carnation Milk in when the gelatine begins to "set". Turn into an oblong pan and put in refrigerator. When thoroughly chilled, remove from mould and slice as ice cream. Service with Maraschino Sauce.

MARASCHINO SAUCE

1/3 cup sugar. 2/3 cup water.

½ cup maraschino juice. 2 tablespoons cornstarch.

34 tablespoon butter. 34 cup maraschino cherries.

Mix cornstarch and sugar, add the water and cherry juice and boil for 2 minutes. Add the cherries and butter.



Obtainable . Everywhere Sole Agents: Dodge & Seymour Ltd.

WORLD AGREES HE WRITES WELL WHO WRITES WITH EASE"

> Write with ease on a Hermes Baby Portable. It is easy to carry, too, weighing but 81/4 lbs.



Obtainable from Hilliam York Building, Chater Road, Hong Kong.



Though there was no official ceremony last Saturday morning in recognition of Armistic Day anniversary, many wreaths were laid at the Cenotaph, including that of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Geoffry Northcote. These photographs, show scenes when

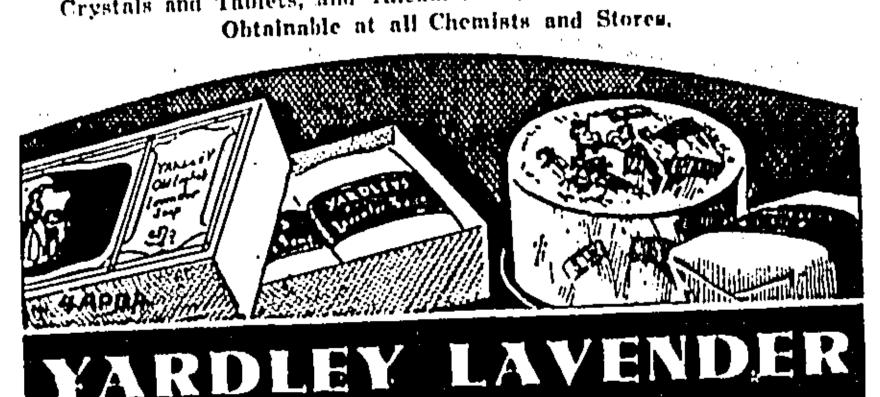


wreaths were laid by (top left) members of the British Legion; (above) Artists Rifles Association, represented by Messrs. P. H. Suckling and R. G. Geer; (far left) Mr. F. H. W. Haynes laying a wreath for the R.A.O.C. Association, and Staff Sergeant A. Farmer for Officers and all ranks R.A.O.C.; and (left) Brigadier T. McLeod, for Royal Artillery.



All over the world the exquisite Yardley Lavender will greet you — now here, now there, fresh and lovely, with unfailing charm. It is the one perfume of which fashion never wearies, and may be worn with perfect taste at all times and especially for the informal occasion.

Yardley Old English Lavender is used as a basis for these delightful toilet accessories; Lavender Soap "The Luxury Soap of the World," Lavender Face Powder and Compacts, Bath-salt Crystals and Tablets, and Talcum Powder.





HAVE YOU TRIED - - -

this Sunday Supper?

Split half a dozen frankfurter sausages lengthwise, but do not cut completely through. Place a strip of Kraft Cheese in the centre of each, then wrap a slice of bacon around each frankfurter fastening with toothpicks. Place under low grill until cheese is melted and bacon is crisp.

Serve hot with salad or any "Left overs"!

THE DAIRY FARM,

ICE & COLD STORAGE

CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.



IN CAMP WIT

(Left)—His Excellency the Governor is seen chatting with Lt. Col. E. J. R. Mitchell, second in command of the H.K.V.D.C., when Sir Geoffry Northcote paid a visit to the camp last Saturday. He was accompanied by his A.D.C., Captain S. H. Batty-Smith, also in the group.





Drummer Dewberry of the Middlesex Regiment does duty as bugler at the camp.

Mr. G. Treverton of No. 1 Machine Gun Company, fills his mouth and the belts with lead.

(Right)—No. 1 Machine Gun Company receives instruction in the workings of a director.

WARMTH & COMFORT FOR YOUR BABIES!

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED A BEAUTIFUL SELECTION OF BABIES' KNITTED WOOLLEN GOODS. MAKE YOUR CHOICE NOW. ALL ARE REASONABLY PRICED.

WOOLLEN PRAM SETS

Consisting of Knitted
Woollen bonnet, Coat,
Breechettes with
Bootees attached.

From \$8.95 set.





PURE ANGORA BOOTEES
Price \$2.95 pr.
KNITTED MATINEE COATS
Very dainty. Pretty knitted
designs.

Price \$2.95 ea.

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.



The issuing of orders and instructions prior to exercises on the border.

THE H.K.V.D.C. FANLING

(Right)—Looking down the line at No. 1 Machine Gun Company, fully equipped for His Excellency's inspection. They stand-at-ease and smile.





Boottish Company takes its daily dose of quinine.

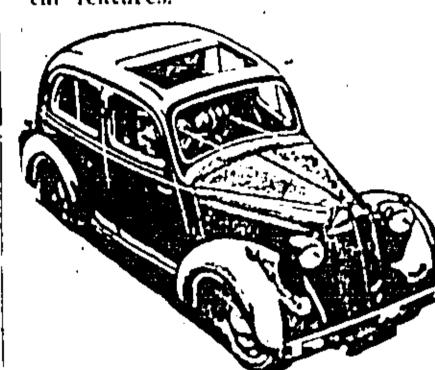
D. W. Hardwick looks over the shoulder of the victim.



No. 1 Machine Gun Company practices out on the range.

Worlds most occurrenced

THE Vauxhall 10 Saloon. Best of all it does over 40 m.p.g. On a recent R.A.C. official trial, over 1,000 miles of public roads, the 10 h.p. saloon did 43.4 m.p.g. And it has Independent Springing, Hydraulic Brakes, Controlled Synchromesh and many other fine car features.



1940 VAUXHALL 10 four

IS HERE also 12 & 14 H.P.



May we arrange a Demonstration?

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubba Road. Tels. 27778-9.





Ablutions in camp.

(Left)—Another look at No. 1 Machine Gun Company, with Mr. J. K. Sloan in the foreground.



Another range view of No. 1 Machine Gun Company during exercises.



TO-DAY

F a woman and November 19 is your birthday, your personality is likely to be one of your greatest agrets. Your intuition is keen; your judgment is likely to be good, and your ability to make money may be uncanny. You ought to have many social graces and enjoy an unusual degree of popularity. Your yeasatility might renable you to do mony active thing exceptionally well You should avoid arguments, for they are liable to he the underlying cause of mony of your troubles. As an author, newspaper reporter, interior de corator, betres, broker or business executive your chances for moliphic la success appear to be unbunted Marriage ought to help rather than hinder your ambitions and, in all likelihood, will provide you with many luxuries and conflotts

The child born on November 19 seldom tails to remember the thing. at is expected to do and not to do Politeness is generally one of the outstanding characteristics of these children.

III a man and November 19 is your natal day, you probably have very strong convictions, an unusual sense of your obligations to your tornily and friends, and an amount of generosity that at times might he detrimental to your own intersect. As an architect, botain t, chem-4st, 4 torient research worker... scientist, sales representative or author, you may win matilying te-- cognition and an enviable financial tanding.

MONDAY

↓F a woman and November 20 is: your birthday, you are perhaps entering a period that will be filled with many pleasant surprises, particulary ty in the way of some readjustment of your personal affairs. Social activities may gain you many friends and a greater degree of spopularity than you have ever known before. Through work of an intellectual nature you may accomplish much good for yourself and others. As a restaurant manager, insurance, real estate or commercial broker, educator, writer, actress or singer your achievements may not only bring you glory, but money as well. Your married life ought to be replete with happiness.

7. The child born on November 20 trequently, after it reaches its teens. has an unfoldment of character and ability that is most gratifying to its family and friends. Wealth, power and philanthropy often make the children of Scorpio, born on this date, outstanding members of society.

. If a man and November 29 is your natal day, destiny appears to have

planned an interesting, successful and useful career for you. Through medicine, law, engineering, printing, journalism, acting, preaching, selling or contracting; you may make an outstanding name for your-

TUESDAY

TF a woman and November 24 is your bifthday, general timpulses. may enable you to make this a happy day for some relative cor friend. Unselfishness probably will actuate your doing some kindness that is apt to have a most favourable reaction upon your, personal financial affairs. Lady lick apparently will do you a good turn, and some very pleasant surprise may increase your worldly goods. Avail yourself of every educational advantage offered to you because come future activity may enable you to put it to good use. Your ability as an interior decorator, sales feprésentative, writer, ætress,

the Zodincal sign Sagittarius. You should be decidedly intellectual. You are generally able to get whatever you set your heart on. You ought to have an extraordinary amount of persuasiveness and rare amount of tact. You have, more than likely, a great deal of pride and try never to lose sight of any of your obligations. A wholesome love for fun should make your life very pleasant, and win for you many friends among all classes of people. Ambition will stimulate your efforts, and merit should gain you a gratifying amount of recognition. You might feel an urge to be continually on the go, and probably you have little patience with lazy people. You must endeavour never to lead an isolated life, for it might react badly on your nerves. Conventionality may pall on you, for you apparently Toye to be unrestricted in your movements. Through fidelity to your matrimonial obligations your married life ought to be a great success.



Fashion swings with the times. Here you see the latest in war-time wear, designed to be slipped on quickly in an emergency. In other words, the warning sound of the siren calls for "Siren Sults" such as you see above. The suits are all-in-one woollen garment. lined with fleece, and furnished with a hood. (Copyright, Fox).

FRIDAY

IF a woman and November 24 is your birthday, you are probably tender-hearted and vivacious and inclined to be very sentimental. Being observant, you miss very little that is going on about you. You should be a good talker and very entertaining. Your popularity should grow and make you a social favourite. Guard against getting in a fut or becoming so self-centred that you might forget your social obligations. Money apears to be a medium through which a great deal of happiness is apt to brighten your life. As an artist, poet, musisian, composer, interior decorator. teacher or actress, you may score a great success. The man you marry, in all likelihood will be congenial and the personification of devotion.

The child born on November 24 usually has a great amount of perseverance, courage and intelligence. Through systematic work and exceptional ability, many children born on this date achieve great suc-

If a man and November 24 is your natal day your ability to make friends and please people, may cause your services to be constantly in demand. As a horticulturalist, engineer, architect, lawyer, doctor author, artist, or in work of a promotional nature your opportunities to make money and a name for yourself may be unlimited.

SATURDAY

If a woman and November 25 is your birthday, you may have to let fale work out your most important problems for you, and in all likelihood your affairs will straighten out in a satisfactory manner. You may worry too much over trifles. You have ability, and the chances are it will be recognized in a highly satisfactory way, if you will view, things in a practical rather than in a visionary manner. Your sense of humour should help you to overcome many disagreeable and trying situations. Through lecturing, demonstrating, selling, painting, writing or acting you may surprise yourself and friends by the success you make. Your married life ought to be replete with happiness, and help you to form many worthwhile friendships.

The child born on November 25 · is usually energetic, sports-loving and healthy, with an extremely affectionate disposition. Life, to most of the children born on this date, is a glorious game, which they enter with a zest and zeal that usually makes them winners.

If a man and November 25 is your natal day, you are able to do much good and bring a great deal of happiness into the lives of many people. As a journalist, author, photographer, saller, soldler, actor, explorer, preacher, politician or salesman, your efforts may be well rewarded.

Mary Blake Gives You - - -YOUR BIRTHDAY HOROSCOPE

On this page are horoscopes for people whose birthdays fall within the coming week, and who were born under the Zodiacal Signs of Scorpio and Sagittarius.

artist, musician, teacher or political worker is liable to win for you an enviable reputation and a large bank account. Your a pirations and home Infe need never conflict. Your matrimonial prospects give indications that harmonious conditions and happines will prevail.

The child born on November 24 must be taught the dangers of overeating and overestimating its physieal strength. Inculcate into this youngster a high regard for veracity because its future may/depend upon the amount of confidence it can inspire in those with whom it will come into close contact.

If a man and November 21 is your natal day, through will-power and intellectual ability you may overcome difficulties and find yourself a great success. As an educator, politician, promoter, author, clergyman, inventor, salesman, painter or physician your opportunities for advancement appear to be unlimit-

SAGITTARIUS

WEDNESDAY

F November 22 is your birth anniversary, you were born under

4F a woman and November 22 is your birthday, you should affeet, in your colour schemes, a fondness for blues and yellows. Thursday is likely to be an auspicious day for you to transact business or ask favours. You may be very impetuous in sentimental matters. Cool judgment and self-possession are characteristics likely to gain for you a great deal of admiration. You may not fully appreciate a talent nature has endowed you with, and are allowing it to remain latent. As an artist, sculptor, lecturer, journalist, netress, office executive or

did future. The child born on November 22, generally learns quickly, possesses an unusual amount of intuition and has a deep affection for animals. With educational advantages its chances for winning a high position are without limitation.

sales agent you may have a splen-

If a man and November 22 is your natal day, through good sportsmanship you will gain and retain the regard of many people. You may, too often, take things for granted Through theatrical, medical, legal, literary, engineering, scientific work or some musical or artistic activity you might win fame and fortune.

THURSDAY

1F a woman and November 23 is your birthday, shrewd business instinct may make you love to drive a close bargain. Being thrifty you probably spend money judiciously. Some deep affection is apt to influence many of your actions and bring a great deal of happiness. Through interesting characters you are likely to meet, your viewpoint on numerous subjects may undergo a decided change, much to the surprise of your family and friends. Antiques ought to Interest you; and music, art and literature might provide you with an unlimited amount of pleasure. As a teacher, designer, artist, shop or store manager, purchasing agent or lecturer, you may make a fine reputation. Through marriage your most cherished hopes may be realised.

The child born on November 23 is likely to have a very lovable disposition, lofty aspirations, and some talent that probably can be capitalised.

If a man and November 23 is your natal day, self expression, energy, and foresight may enable you to make a great deal of money. Law, medleine, theatrical or literary work, salesmanship or engineering are among the activities that appear most likely mediums through which success may be achieved by



I've got to think of the future. No weak bones or poor teeth for me. No, sir! I want to grow up to be strong just like the Carnation Kids. That's why mother gives me Carnation Evaporated Milk. And you know, I've felt great ever since I started drinking it. But here I am wasting time when I could be playing. Why don't you start drinking Carnation Evaporated Milk yourself. You'll see what I mean!

It's sterllized, homogenized & hermetically sealed in tins, meaning IT'S SAFE!

CARNATION EVAPORATED

AT ALL COMPRADORES.

Stop That Camera

A suit to go places all day. A suit which features flap pockets worn way up on the shoulders. Have it in flat wool, and tie a contrasting scarf round your neck. Wear a small cap with towering crown, trimmed with cross Fox to match the collar of your tweed coat. The smart lady is Bette Davis of Warner Bros.



A neat suit as bofits a career woman. Single breasted and nipped in at the walst with one single button. Brown and yellow check for the jacket, and an interesting brown wool skirt with front and back pleats. The choice of pretty Anita Louise of Warner



Spotlight on a luxurious jacket worn over a simple black dinner gown of flat crepe. To cause all heads to turn, have it, in Signal Red, tavishly embroidered in gold. The delectable model is Warner Bros. Bette Davis again.



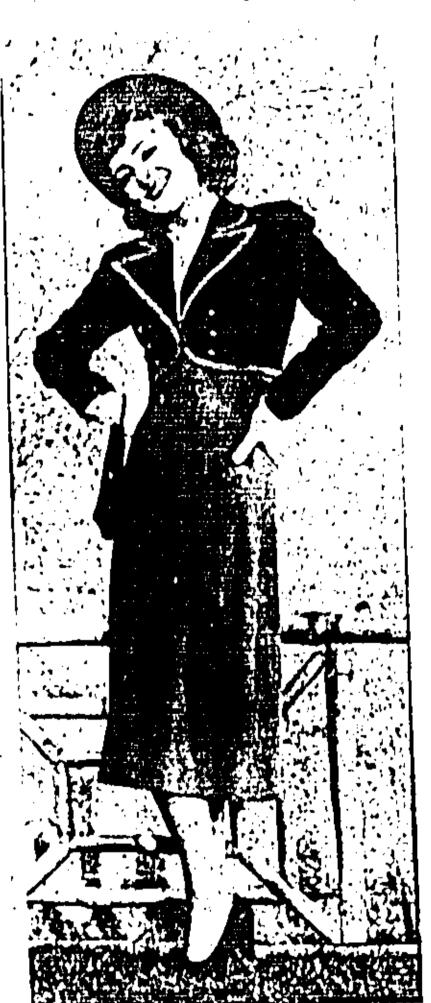
Womanly appeal is expressed by



Columbia's Joan Blondell, who cloaks her screen sophistication beneath a picture gown of white silver brocade, just to show you that clothes can work the change, presto, to make you any type of woman you choose to be. Bouffant Bleeves, heart-shaped bodice, shirred down the front for that moulded fullness, and a skirt made for you to waitz in. The glitter of rhinestone clips offsets the spien-

for you to study and adapt.

These photographs are by courtesy of the local distributors for Columbia and Warner Bros. Pictures.



Warner Bros. Olivia de Havilland. ever girlish, stresses the viewpoint of youth in this quaint, but cunning Dutch Boy suit in grey and black wool. Notice where the jacket ends, and notice the cut of the skirt. Finished with braiding, brass buttons and a dog-

Don't Gasp Your Life Away **EPHAZONE** ends

terrible. Why stay in danger, gaveing your life away, when 'Ephazone' will give you almost instantaneous relief from Asthma attacks. Quick relief, permanent freedom, safe sound sleep all pight through—those are the proceless gifts that 'aphazone' assures. Cannot fail, even if you have suffered for years. Does not harm the heart. Every dose effective. Get a bottle to-day.

GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP
"I am always sure of a good night's sleep and clear breathing next morning whilst taking 'Ephazone,'"—E. Cash, Quetta,

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.





First impressions are important. A few unruly hairs can ruin the most carefully dressed coiffure.

Glostora conquers unruly hair-koops overy strand in place—adds sparkling lustre to your hair.



FOR LUSTROUS HAIR



SPECIALLY FOR THE LADIES We not only specialize in men's suits, but assure entire satisfaction to those ladies who desire smart, well-fitted costumes.

A. DAVID

Expert Cutter Alexandra Bldg. Top Floor, Tel. 25847. FURS

MEATS

· NUTS

HERBS

EGGS

FLOUR

FRESH FRUITS

GOLF BALLS

PERSONAL CLOTHING

VALUABLE DOCUMENTS

MEDICINES, VACCINES

& SERUMS

PLANTS & BULBS

MATERIALS

DRIED VEGETABLES

CHOCOLATE & CANDIES

28185

THE DAIRY FARM,

ICE & COLD STORAGE

CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

FRESH VEGETABLES

DRIED FRUITS

PHOTOGRAPHIC

DRY BATTERIES

FISH & SHELLFISH

DURING a House of Commons debate, Lady Astor had attempted to drive home a point by stating she was the mother of five children. and therefore, ought to know.

Her opponent, taking issue with her, had jumped up, saying his word should carry more weight on the subject because he was the father

haven't finished yet." / Margaret Sanger in "An Autobiography,"

A YOUNG man meeting the curate said: "Have you heard the story of the dirty window? On second thoughts I won't tell it as I don't think you could see through it."

The curate thought this was extremely good. Two days later, at the Mother's Meeting, he said, "Have you heard of the window you can't see through? On second thoughts, I won't tell you, it's too dirty."- Efficiency Magazine, Lon-

There seems to be a prevalent belief that Englishmen are a trifle diffident, but this is all nonsense. We know a lad who once rowed in the Oxford eight, and he got to know all the other rowers quite well- all excepting the little fellow who sat away back in the stern Union Oil Bulletin.

pleasantness of 1914-18 preliminary to the present World War othere was a story of a coloured doughboy who, like innumerable others not so candid about it, registered extreme terror every time a German shell came over screaming to burst in his . general neighbourhood. To whom his sergeant essayed to convey contemptuous reassurance:

"Yo, is a coward, an' yo' ain't got no sense. Yo' needn't pay no 'tention to dem screechers. Any shell what's goin' to git yo' ain't givin' no advance notice; yo' cain't heah dat shell. All yo'll know about dat one is dut suddenly yo' jes' ain't. Yo'll jest be absolutely absent. Besides an' mo'oveh, dey's jes' one shell fo' yo', an' it's got thereon yo' pussnl name an' present residence. Yo' ain't goln' to git no other man's

shell; so jes' pull yo'se'f together an' keep yo' shirt on outwel one comes over addressed pussily to yo'se'f." "Ah knows all bout dat," replied the private, "Ah knows mah p'tic'lar shell has got man name onto it, an' Ah won't git no shell belongin' to nobody else. Dat ain't mah worry. What Ah's sca'd bout is dem babies what says, 'Fo' Who It May Con-

Minn. This anecdote refers to the untor car.

An Englishman became bald. He money on hair restorers.

his brush and comb.

Hollywood, July 27 (AP) -- After

Lombard, had spent the night at her bedside, Miss Lombard's secretary, Madalynne Fields, became the mother of a boy to-day. Journal A.M.A., Chiengo,

stopped wearing on his breast all the decorations he has carned. He was succumbing under their weight. Henceforth he will wear only one badge, bearing the letters S.K.: Siehe Katalog (See Catalogue!) -- Temps

The peasants of Austria greet each other with the words: "Gruss Gott" or, in the Franciscan manner, "Praise be Jesus Christ." Now, of course, they are obliged to replace this salutation with the classic: Hell Hitler!

The Fuchrer was walking along the Austrian countryside. Tired, he sat down to rest in the shade of a

necessary in everything. After all it's not your Fuehrer who was hung on that cross,"

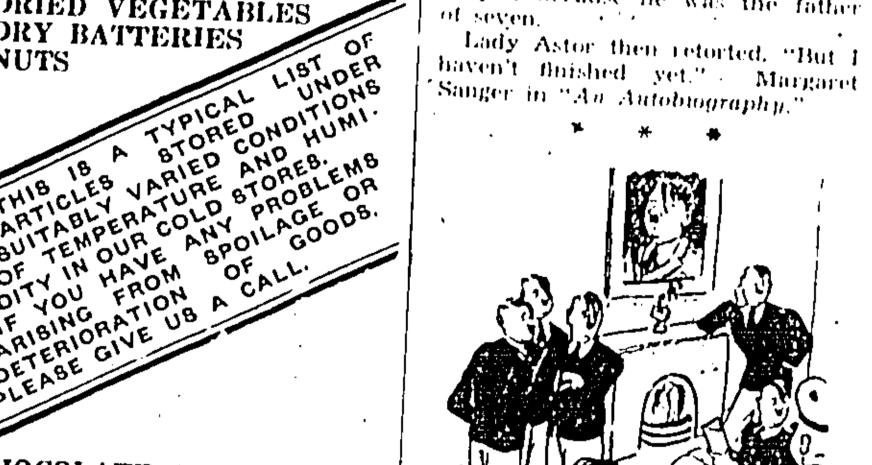
"Oh," replied the other, "If it were he then I would say 'Praised be Jesus Christ!" -- Temps Present.

There's a thrill in dancing to good music and on a perfect

DINNER DANCE AND CABARET NIGHTLY Saturdays extension 2 a.m.

HONG KONG HOTEL

The World--In Lighter Vein



"Which of you boys would care to launch a battleship this after-

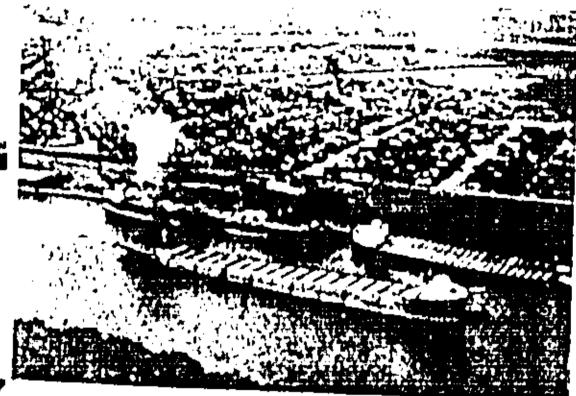
MRS. JONES, supposed to be dying not for the first time-to parson: "Well, parson, I be a-going this time. I shall soon have my lead

Mrs. Jones: "Well, may be, may be, but if you'd been a widder woman as long as I have, you wouldn't mind whose bossom you put your 'ead on " - The Country-



man, ldbury, Oxfordshire.

Jie up your SECURITY with Prosperous Canada



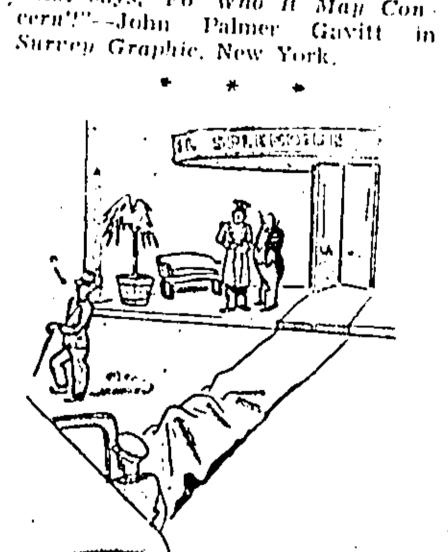
GRAIN FREIGHTERS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE

Do you realise that Canada is now A GREAT INDUSTRIAL COUNTRY!

This is where your savings can be safe, Wouldn't you like to own a share in Canada's prosperity and security-and feel that the wealth of this great, up-and-coming Dominion will help to protect you and your family against misfortune? It can be done quite simply,

apply to

HEAD OFFICE SHELL HOUSE, HONG KONG. E.J. R. MITCHELL, BRANCH MANAGER



"His Excellency doesn't want anyone to know he's in town."-The Humorist, London.

A rather extreme vegetarian, Looked down from his summit Ba-Varian,

He said: "It's not odd I'm superior to God,

For the Latter's not even an Aryan." ---New Statesman and Nation, Lon-

A snobbish old major was asked by a firm if he'd recommend a certain man for the job. The major wrote back:-

"Mr. Blank is an excellent young man. He is the son of Major Blank, the grandson of General Blank, the cousin of Sir Henry Blank, the nephew of Lord Blank, and he is otherwise well related."

The firm wrote back:-"Thank you very much for your letter of recommendation concerning Mr. Blank. But we must point out that we require him for elerical

work-not for breeding purposes."



-Colliers, New York,

A sign in a Texas restaurant reads: "If you can't eat the meat get out, this is no place for weaklings." The Reformatory Pillar, St. Cloud,

I know a bermit who is mucty years old and has never seen a mo-

He doesn't know what's missing him. Medley, London.

was desperate and spent much A Scotchman went bald. He sold

· Stuttoarter Mustrierte, Stuttgart

Clark Gable and his wife, Carole

It seems that Marshal Goering has

Present, Paris.

Now for the story,

calvary. An old peasant passed by and saluted the crucifix with a "Heil Hitler!" Even the Fuehrer found this

slightly excessive and remonstrated with the peasant,

"Now, look here, moderation is

Every moment enjoyed in the "GRIPPS"



floor.

POTPOURRI

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Odds and Ends Noted in the Month's Reading.

THE reason he doubts there is intelligent life on Mars, remarks a friend of mine, is because the planet is moving closer to the earth than it has been for years.---Hal Frank in Saturday Night, Toronto.

Mr. Nathan T. Eagle acts as manager for Dufour & Rogers, side-show impresarios at the New York World's Fair. One of his favourite performers is a Cuban Negro named Avelino Perez, who is billed as the Cuban Pop-Eye, because he can make his eye-balls pop far out of his head.

Perez was in especially good form one evening, and on performing his first, or left-eye, pop, caused a patron who had just dined at a midway restaurant to turn green. Perez 🖟 popped his right eye and the man i went down cold "A couple of our boys got hold of this fellow and started rubbling his wrists and t pushing smelling salts under his nose," Mr. Eagle said. "Just as he started to regain consciousness the was lying there on the floor in front of the Cubano, you know Perez looked down at him and popped both eye-balls. The fellow passed right out again. Great sense of humour, that Cubano," A. J. Liebling. in The New Yorker, New York



Or. and Mrs. Cleave look skyward while observing the flight of Model Aeroplanes at Kowloon Tong last Sunday.

One of the Carnegie partners started out to build a simple Norman eastle in Sewickley, Pa., but it wound up looking like something the Mikado might have ordered in a moment of fancy. The owner of this place wanted comfort as well as beauty. When his architect asked him if he wanted a porte-cochere, he replied, "Hell, yes. Better put in five of them; and make sure the flush don't sound loud."—Stewart H. Holbrook in American Mercury, New York.

Buddhist Burmans, who don't believe in killing any living creatures, have evolved an ingenious way to catch fish. One day a Burman prince explained it to me. Bending over the water, he said: "See that light at the bottom of the river? It's simply a slab of wood, painted white, and placed there by a native fisherman. It glows strangely in the light of the moon, and the fish, frightened, leap into the air-to fall back into the net. It is then possible for the fishermen to assuage their consciences by saying: 'We didn't kill these fish — we simply gathered in the suicides!" "-Alfred Fabre Luce in Revue de Paris, Paris,

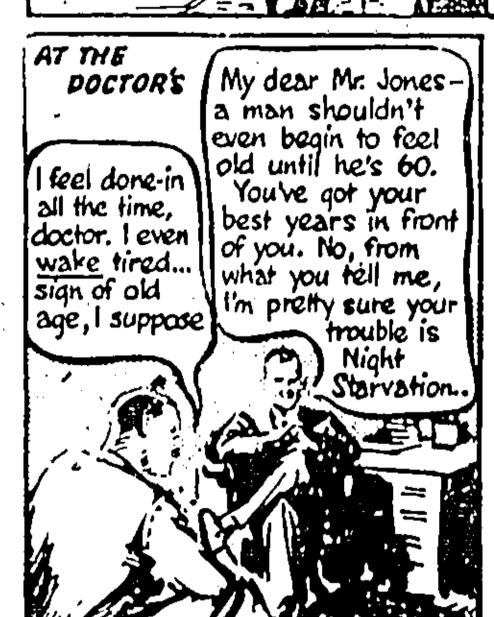


Im nearly 4.0 - - what's going to happen to me?



But Betty, what would we do? We've nothing this behind us. If only were five years younger! Oh, this and always...

But darling, anyoned think you were an old man. It's absurd—
this tiredness of yours is something to do with your health, not your age! You ought to see a doctor



You sec, even at night you go on using up energy in heartbeats breathing and other automatic actions. In your case, this has also led to an excess of acid waste products in the blood. All this causes you to wake tired, feel run-down. So of course you can't do your best work. Now recent tests have proved that it's Horlicks people need for this condition.

Start tonight



UNDER 40

40-50

50-60

OVER
60

MRS. JONES SAW TO IT
THAT HER HUSBAND HAD
HORLICKS
EVERY NIGHT





Do you feel worn out, depressed and nervy?

Do you even wake tired?

Take HORLICKS

Guard Against

NIGHT STARVATION

Then you will sleep soundly -- wake

froshed—and have extra energy all day





Mr. Huang Yen-ju, and his bride, the former Miss Nancy Taam, who were married at St. Paul's Church last Saturday. The bride is a qualified nurse and midwife at the Queen Mary Hospital. (King's Studio).



Mr. and Mrs. Henry Richard Tappenden, who were married at the Registry, Supreme Court, on November 8. Mr. Tappenden is a prison warder at Stanley, and his bride is the former Miss Sarah Blyth.

Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith, Registrar of Marriages officiated, and,

Messes. G. Woodward and J. W.: Grant acted as Witnesses.



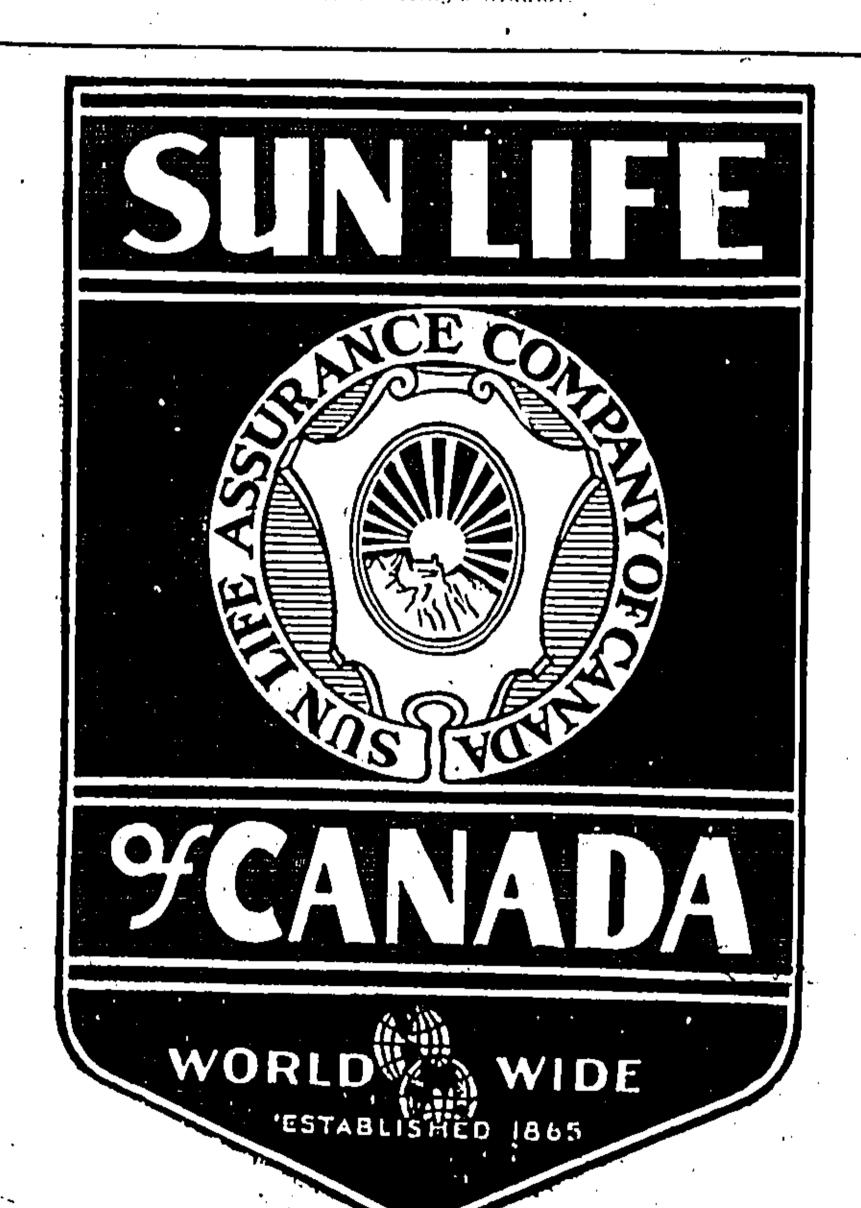
Mr. and Mrs. Ying Kwok Hong photographed in the Gloucester Hotel, following their wedding there on November 11. The bride is the former Miss Ching Chang Buck. (King's Studio).



A group photograph taken on the occasion of the Christening of Gillian June Leslie Ball, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Ball, of 364 The Peak. (King's Studio).



Michael and Kevin Hourihan were heats at a birthday party last Saturday when this group photograph was taken. Guests on the occasion included Andrew Sinton, Olgar Kossar, Helen Orr, Ruth Nils, Pat James, Ross Scrim, Barbara West, Jack Tinson, Jimmie Tinson, Donald Truax, Denise Baraha, Henry Tinson and Josette Guillon. (King's Studio).

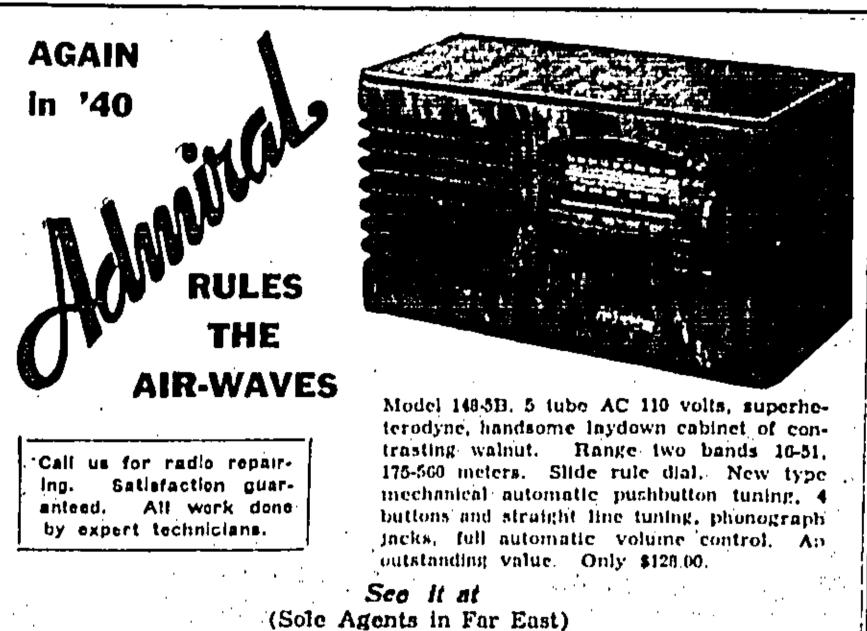


SOUTH CHINA BRANCH OFFICE

Gloucester Building: Hong Kong, 2nd Floor. BRANCH MANAGER: J. P. WHITHAM.



Wedding group taken in England following the marriage between Miss Marie Smith, Hong Kong Interport Hockey player and Mr. Don Marrable, R.N. On the right of the group are seen Mr. and Mrs. James Smith, who are expected back in the Colony shortly. During their honeymoon in Scotland Mr. and Mrs. Marrable experienced three air calds.



CRYSTALATE RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.
44, Lai Chi Kok Road. Telephone 59477.

Sub-Agents—RADIO & ELECTRIC SERVICE 51, Des Voeux Rond, C. Tel. 32004.

BRITISH CHINA **POLICY** CLEAR

London, Yesterday. Since the conflict in China began there has never been ony doubt regarding the attitude of this country towards the essential issues, and it is not to be imagined that we should or shall diverge from it, declares the "Monchester Guardian" in a leading article this morning.

The newspaper adds that such steps as the withdrawal of our gunboats from the! Yangtse and our troops from northern China are explained by the Government as due to the exigencles of the war.

They are therefore irrelevant to our general policy.

On the subjects of the Chinese silver deposits in Tientsin and the Chinese national currency, the Government stands firm. — Reuter.

FRENCH BUDGET FOR NEXT YEAR

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Paris, Yesterday, The Finance Minister, M. Paul Reynaud, has completed preparation of the 1940 Budget which will be balanced at 79,000,000,000 francs. -

NAZI CRUISER MYSTERY

Revelations Concerning "Africa Shell" Sinking

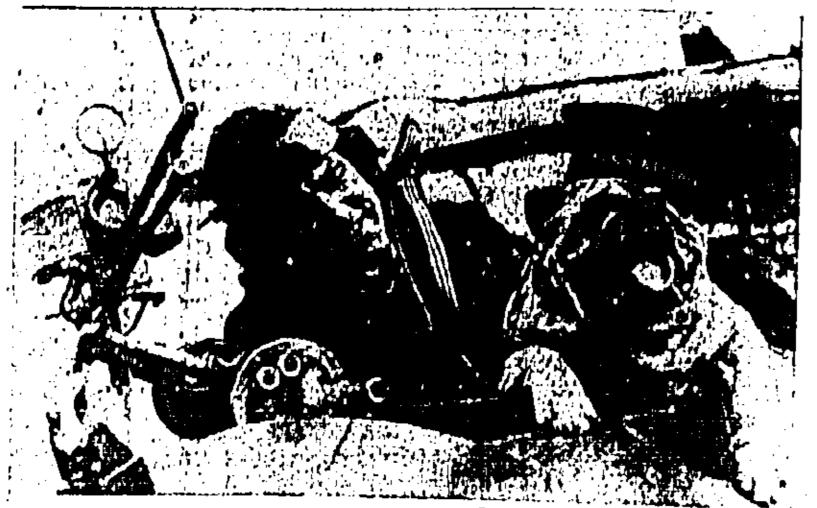
COORDINATION OF

THE CO-ORDINATION of the Anglo-French

antee of the Allied intention to spare no en-

nomic welfare not only for those immediately

engaged, but for the entire society of civilised



training base, where wireless telegraphists, recruits to the Air Arm, are taught to shoot as part of their training. Photo shows a buildog,

mascot of the base. It typifies the spirit of the Navy. (Copy. right. By Air Mail).

ALLIED

WAR

states.

ARDENA

MASQUE

SECTION

VELVA CREAM

GERMAN VESSEL MUST HAVE BEEN DESPERATE

London, Yesterday. STORIES OF THE CREW of the Africa Shell (not the Scala Shell as previously reported) leave little doubt that the tanker was sunk by a German warship, possibly one of the pocketbattleships at large.

In their account of the sinking, they describe the raiding vessel as a cruiser, but the Admiral Scheer and Deutschland, although carrying 11-inch guns, are of no more than 10,000-tons.

The warship fired one shot across the bows of the Africa Shell to bring her to a halt in Portuguese waters off Mozambique, and the tanker was then boarded by an officer and n number of ratings, who ordered the crew to take to the bouts and land on the coast, which was visible, while taking the captain into the pinnace of the warship.

Soon after landing, the crew saw explosions on board, believed to have been caused by explosive charges placed in the

IN DESPERATE NEED

economic war effort and the arrangements for It is not clear yet whether the common purchasing, announced last night, German warship obtained any oil supplies from the Africa Shell, but are of great interest not only as a new guarit is pointed out that the Germans must have been in desperate needof supplies of one kind or other to deavour which will hasten the end of the con- disclose their position to the British ditions which Germany has imposed on Europe naval forces by tackling such a small and which represent the frustration of eco-

The Africa Shell is a ship of only '00 tons.—Reuter.

INTENSIFIED SWISS A.R.P.

(Special to "Sunday Herald") Berne, Yesterday. The Federal Government has passed decrees intensifying air precautions throughout Switzer.

The authorities are paying 30 per cent, of the expenses incurred by those wishing to turn their cellars into air raid shel-

MIGRATION POLAND

Moscow, Yesterday. Mass migrations are proposed in the Polish regions as a result of the agreement between the Soviet Government and the German Commission for Repatriation which is visiting Moscow.

The Commission's task is virtually completed and the members are leaving for Berlin shortly. It is explained in Moscow that the transfers will affect far more Soviet nationals than German.

Only 150,000 Germans will leave Soviet territory for German. Some 1,000,000 Russians, Ukrainians and Ruthenians will leave German-

LAND IN

London, Yesterday. The Air Ministry unhounces that it is investigating a report that two R.A.F. planes landed in Belgium on

It is believed that the crews lost their bearings when returning from Foreign countries will benefit by a reconnaissance flight over Ger-

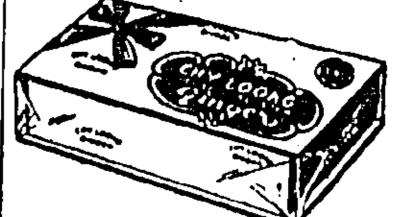
London, Yesterday. Leslie Hore-Belishu, Minister for War, has arrived France, where he will visit the Bri-

tish troops at the fronte Mr. Hore-Bellsha will also visit every section of the Indian nation sections of the French front before wented to see Nazidom overthrown. going to Paris where he has arrang-Injernal difficulties regarding India's ed for discussions with M. Daladier, future government did not affect In- General Gamelin and other leaders.

Eat more Ginger CHOICE

CHY LOONG SELECTED DRY STEM

PRESERVED UNDER MOST SANITARY CONDITIONS.



Per Box 1-lb. Nett.

Lane Crawford, Ltd. The Sincere Co., Ltd. Wing On Co., Ltd. The Sun Co., Ltd. China Emporium, Ltd. The Asia Coy, Blue Bird Cafe Canadian Cafe Europe America Grocery Co. Lever Provision Co. Sui Yick Store Kwong Tung Fat Store Cheong Hing Store Tsul Yuen Chun Kee Ying

Little Gift Shoppe Ynt Cheong Store Tal Wo Store Kowloon Confectionery On Lee Store The Empress Store Sunny Farm, Ltd. Cheong Fat Store Hung Cheong Store Wing Coffee Co. South China Store Wing Sang Dairy Co. Ki Heung Chuen Tiffany Studio Sun Store

Beautiful Booklet of Recipes with famous Chinese sceneries in colours free with each purchase,

LOONG GINGER FACTORY

Blue Bird Store

Pioneer of the Ginger Industry.

GENUINE & HIGH PERCENTAGE OF MENTHOL

PEPPERMINT OIL

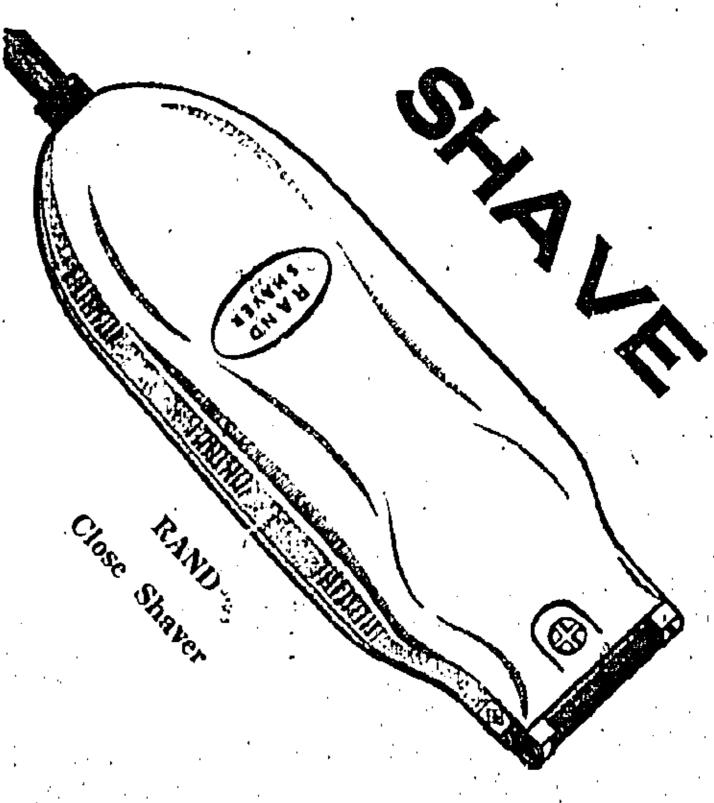
PRODUCED IN KIAN, KIANGSI, CHINA

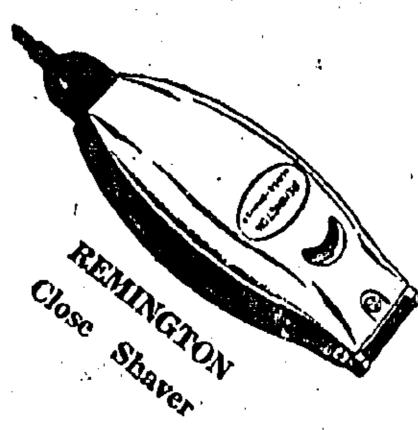
FOR SALE

CHEONG TUNG CO.

Room 1, 3rd Floor, 26, Des Voeux Rd., C. Telephone 20458.

SHAVERS THAT REALLY





Sooner or later you will shave electrically-why not You save time and with a Remington shaver or a Rand shaver, You don't have to buy bludes, soaps, lotions or worry about hot water. And you finish shaving in a few minutes. It more than pays for itself in a short time and will give you years of comfortable shaving.

See the full selections in our Silverware Department

THE WING ON CO., LTD.

KAISER'S 'NO' TO HITLER'S

The ex-Kaiser has refused a request by Hitler to sign a proclamation approving the war against Britain and France. Hitler promised that if he signed, his monthly atlowance of £350 which had

, WAR

been cut down would be restored. The ex-Kalser's reply was that because of his position as a refugee in a neutral country (Holland), he could not sign any such proclamation, Hitler hoped to get the support of the Monarchists in Germany by a war appeal from

has received. He could not force Dr. von Schuschnigg (former Austrian Chancellor) and Pastor Niemoeller (anti-Nazi Church leader) to sign a similar proclamation, though both men were tortured by his Gestapo.

Elizabeth Arden

PETAL

SMOOTH

This is the third "No" Hitler

the ex-Kalser.

Petal-smooth are your cheeks as you

rise from your Velva Masque treatment

:- soft, fresh, fine-grained. You may

be conscious that your skin looked

sallow and lustreless, that contours of

neck & chin had begun to sag. Won-

derful is the transformation that even

the first treatment will effect, lines

have vanished from around the eyes;

your whole appearance has been subtly

toned and brightened. Call for a jar

CRAWFORD LTD.

of Velva Cream Masque.

It is also of interest in assuring the non-belligerent world that even in the period of inevitable isolation to which only an overt act of aggression and the restoration of peace can put the term some principle of order will prevail and the dangers to economic stability which haphazard satisfaction of the Allied needs might

ECONOMIC

London, Yesterday.

EFFORT

involve will be mitigated. " WONECOMPETITIVE For example, the effect of two countries bidding against each other in the world market might have an unsettling effect on world prices, which would in the long run be of disadvantage to all, producers and consumers allke, and in neutral as ters.---Havas.

much as in the Allied countries. By purchasing in common it will be easier for the two countries to arrange transport regularly and safely to the advantage of oversent countries dependent on exports.

MEAT TRADE Economic experts comment, for example, on the cases of the Argentine, Uruguay and Brazil—countries interested in sending meat to Europe, a trade which would suffer seriously in the absence of co-ordination of purchase and provisions of safe transport,

The same considerations have equal force in connexion with all branches of agricultural or industrial export,-British Wireless,

ORGANISE FOR VICTORY

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD") London, Yesterday.

"Victory comes through occupied Poland for Soviet territory, organisation," says' a communique issued after the meeting of the Supreme R.A.F. CRAFT

War Council of the Allies. Both the British and French Governments are creating six executive committees which will not only coordinate and establish the needs of both countries but will effect purchases abroad.

When several departments are involved the decision will be taken by the contral body, which is to be known as the "Anglo-French permanent co-ordination committee."

the better organised purchase system.-Havas.

London, Yesterday. Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan, the Indian delegate to the Empire war conference, said yesterday that dla's district of Nazidom.—Reuter.

HERE IS A SIMPLE WAY TO HELP THESE COMMON TROUBLES. O you force yourself to ent? Does food seem to stay in your's tomach like a lump of lead? These troubles may mean that your digestion is aluggish, that you need more vitamins. Each cake of Fleischmann's Yeast is rich in Vitamins A, B, D and G. And this frosh yeast

HIGH-VITAMIN YEAST All the average person needs (in addition to his meals) of A, B and D, and a rich supply of the vitality vitamin G.

2 cakes a day give you... Vitamin B_L- 200 Units Vitamin D - 800 Units Vitemin G -100-120 Units

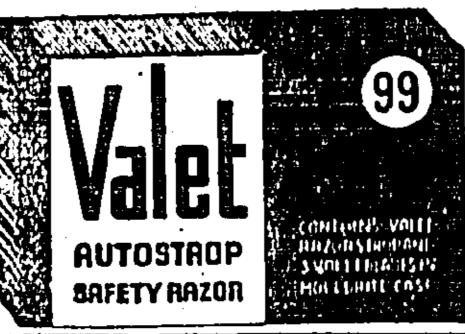
has a tonic action that aids in toning up slow digestion.

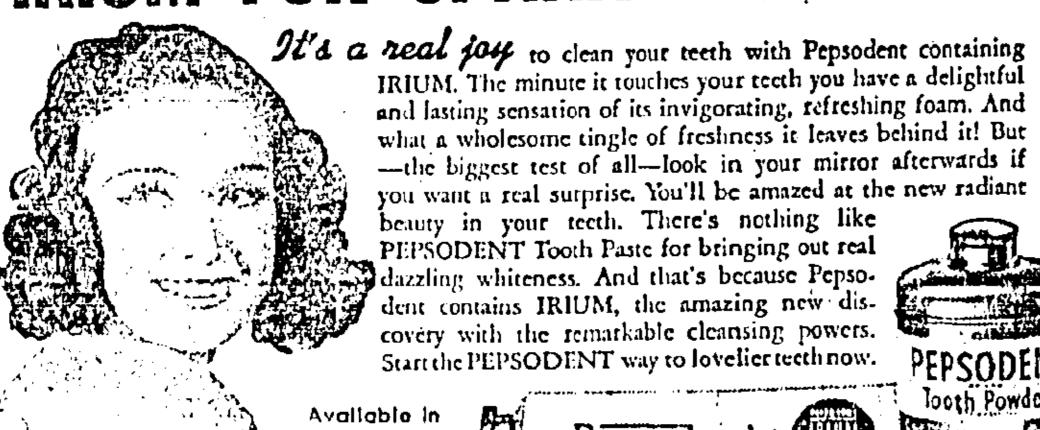
Many have found this natural food a wonderful help. Begin today. Ent it regularly 1/2 hour before meals, plain or dissolved in a little water. See if you don't gain better appetite and digestion

The Dairy Farm, Ice & Cold Storage Co., Ltd. Dept. 16385 Wyndham Street & Lower Albert Road, Hong Kong.

In bringing out the New '99" Set, Valet have modernised an old favourite. The New '99' consists of an improved Valet selfstropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. Save time and money. Buy the Valet, the simplest, quickest, most economical method of shaving known.

VALUB THAN EVER BEFORE VALET





beauty in your teeth. There's nothing like PEPSODENT Tooth Paste for bringing out real dazzling whiteness. And that's because Pepsodent contains IRIUM, the amazing new discovery with the remarkable cleansing powers. Start the PEPSODENT way to lovelier teeth now.

largo, medlum and guest size.

Pepsodent

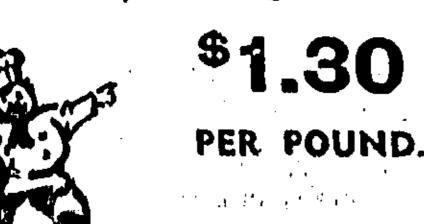
USE PEPSODENT TOOTH PASTE OR TOOTH POWDER BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM

Rosemary Lanc, ster of Warner

Bros. Pictures appearing in

Made from the Pasteurized Milk of prize herds pastured in the richly fertile grasslands of Australia, Daisy Brand offers the maximum value in Choicest Butter.

Spread it generously!





PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS

Hour Of Temptation THERAPION

about the declarations of the aggressor's appelite, increased vided him, for the enrichment of Herr Hitler, Dr. Goebbels or his self-assurance and his contempt our civilization and for the hap-Herr von Ribbentrop.

They lie bluntly and crudely. If Herr Hitler says, as he not infrequently does, that he has no more territorial ambitions, everybody his plans for his next conquest. If Dr. Goebbels says that Mr. Churchill has sunk the "Athenia" it would never occur to Mr. Churchill or to anybody else to bother about issuing a denial. As for Herr von Ribbentrop, in August he, was telling his own Fughrer that Great Britain would never fight unless she was directly attacked, and now at which the Allies may receive from Danzig he declares that Mr. Chain- the enemy, the victors must not against Germany for years.

Germany to the point of sacrificing fore, if we want to establish peace, sians at Munich. The real criticism pensation the widest possible meaof Mr. Chamberlain is not that he sure of consent. prepared for a war which he forced Secondly, we must agree to such upon Germany-directed against limitations of national sovereignty him, such a charge is obviously and as will leave in the hands of the ludicrously untrue; the real criticism next international organization of Mr. Chamberlain and of the Bri- effective power to assert its autish Government of which, since thority and that of its organs of 1937, he has been Prime Minister justice, and to provide for peaceful and since 1931 one of the most change. powerful members, is that they did Thirdly, that we must all of us, not start soon enough to prepare private citizens in the nations who resistance to the Nazi conspiracy are members of the new League or against the peace and order of Federation, look upon it as our pro-Europe; and that they did not realise perty, the guardian of our liberties, that the only hope of averting war the protector of our homes from without surrender was to re-inforce war. Lengue of Nations.

the law-abiding nations, instead of the conditions in which he can carn

for the League of Nations, and piness and prosperity of our encouraged him to the invention of peoples.

able experience three lessons:-- .

SINCLAIR

tion upon Europe and the world Europe and Poles as much as for a berlain has been plotting this war attempt to impose their dispensa-Now I am an opponent of Mr. without consultation with the neu-Chamberlain. I loathe war myself, tral and the vanquished nations. A nut I know that my own hatred of political constitution which is not it is not greater than Mr. Chamber- based upon consent is a standing lain's. In the interests of peace he incitement to the discontented to carried compromise with Nazi- use force to overthrow it. Therethe Czechs and alienating the Rus- we must obtain for the new dis-

and vindicate the authority of the So I agree with Mr. H. G. Wells who, in a recent letter to the That is where the Governments "Times," deprecates a detailed disof the world went wrong after the cussion of "War Aims" at this stage last war. To the passionate faith of the war, and has endeavoured to of the German Nazis in the destiny answer the question "What are we of their country and in the guidance lighting for?" by drafting a Revised of their Fuehrer, the old men with Version of the Declaration of the pre-war minds who governed Bri- Rights of Man. We are fighting, I tain and France were unable to believe, to assert the principle that oppose an equal and steadfast faith the State exists to serve the inin the principles of the Covenant, dividual, and that the individual, So they began to compromise with guided by his conscience, has a evil and the League of Nations be- higher loyalty to the State; and Just gan to crumble. Instead of insist- as the individual is entitled to look ing on their own principles, instead to the State to protect him from of rallying to the support of the private violence, compulsion and League the over relating power of intimidation at home, and to create

T was said of Napoleon III. contributing, each nation according a livelihood for himself and his to its strength, wealth and respon- family, so he must be able to look that he was so deceitful sibilities, to the construction of a to the new international organizathat you could never be system of collective security as a tion to protect him from the quite sure that what he said instead of using the machinery of tion of an aggressor; and to create was the exact opposite of the the Lengue to remedy genuine na- those economic conditions which truth. Nobody has any ex-tional grievances, they began to will enable man to use the abundcuse for such uncertainty that every concession only whotted first time in the world's history pro-

These are the objects for which We must learn from this lament- the statesmen of the world must work at the Peace Conference. The First, that, however long the war pursuit of national or imperial aims, knows that he is carefully laying and however great the provocation an attempt to wreak vengeance for brutal actions in the war, or the deliberate humiliation or impover-Ishment of the vanquished nation would bring wee to us and to our children and to our children's children. Let us steel our hearts and minds now by prayer and thought to the resolve that we will at the Peace Conference pursue freedom, justice, prosperity and pence for all men-for Germans,

> Now is, the time to make up our minds. The Pope was right when he said that the hour of victory will be the hour of temptation.

> World copyright 1939 by "Sunday Herald" and Co-operation, Reproduction in whole or part strictly for-



How it hurts! Antiscptic, soothing, cooling MENTHULATUM

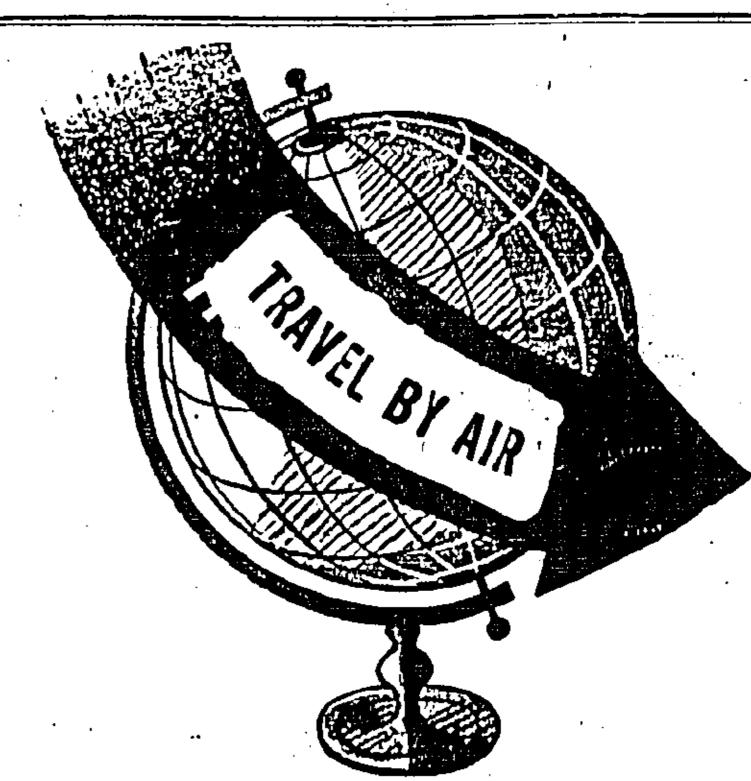
will case it, remove the danger of bilsters and speed healing. For 50 years Mentholatum has been the favorite house-hold remedy for burns, hrulses, colds and many other ills, Always Insist on the genuine, refuse imitations.

WASTE

Product of Australia FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in 8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg. SOLE AGENTS



You can fly from Hong Kong to

AUSTRALIA

ENGLAND

TWICE WEEKLY

From Bangkok onwards - you travel in one of the big four-engined Imperial flying-boats, the Empire's mail carriers and the most luxurious air liners in the world

Smoking cabin Promenade

Ample luggage holds Meals served in the air

Every night on land at comfortable hotels Fares include all accommodation and meals (but not drinks), no tips

IMPERIAL IRWAYS

us and Information from Importal Altrersys (For Sest) Lad., St. Scorge's Suilding, Hong Kang. Yelephone 21111; or the Company's Seeking Agents

Hitler Peace

THERE are some people in field the former and cast curses on the latter—it may be that in his heart he is repeating those curses now. ler is open to reason, and a magnificent theatrical technique of would be acceptable to the Great Britain.

democratic nations. they forget the past. longer than was necessary to secure ed his authority.

would be a criminal. But it must be 💪 peace. It cannot be another diplomatic By

Jerman Dictator, with more humifering to follow. book Mein Kampf. Everybody has hof Hitler's Mein Kampf in every heard of this book, even if they have public library in the country. Indeed,

not read it.

fighting in more intensive form am- He declared years ago that he bitions of world domination. with the wine of Hitler's victory at, -note the language-"to adopt

Munich, declared that Germany was them to the interests of the nation marching "with Mein Kampf in one by means of the Concentration hand, and in the other the sword, "Camp." for her advance as the new World Power." That is the reason for that for the time being suppressed the

of his methods. He admits, to use children sing "Let Christ rot and the his own words, that "a definite fac- [Hitler Youth march on." tor in getting a lie believed is the It is outside the mentality of Hitsize of the lie!" He goes on, in cyni- er and his associates to conceive of cal language to declare that "the peace with freedom. To them peace plicity of its heart, more readily fall dritain will never tolerate. a victim to a big lie than to a smal. Frederick the Great once abjured Hitler's contempt for the people.

nature to tolerate healthy criticism, should never have done anything if and dreading the prospect of a usur- I had been hampered by it." That per, must have begeinen which statement represents the outlook of they can dangle before the eyes of the Nazi tyranny to-day. their subjects, as dangers to be World copyright 1939 by "Sunday avoided at all coris.

Jews and the Bolsheviks. He cruci- bidden.

who seem to think that Hit- He bluffed his way in Germany by

mass mesmerism and demagogy, that he would be willing to mass mesmerism and demagnation that he would be willing to which Mosley, in a smaller way, has negotiate a peace which tried unsuccessfully to imitate in But he succeeded in getting his way, but to do it he had to kill and to

torture those men and women who We all want peace. Any man who disagreed with him, and whose freecarried on the war one moment dom of speech and action threatenpeace and freedom in the future. He has made a mockery of the

Christian Faith. He has spewed upon the centuries old faith in human freedom. He has

It I were Minister of Information Hitler, years ago, wrote his famous, I would place a complete translation (II think I would organise a corps of It lays out Hitler's dreams—the speakers to travel round the towns freams of the Pan-Germans before and villages to tell the public Hitler's the last Great War. We are now ambitions in Hitler's own words.

would strike down those against him As late as October 30th, 1938, less with "brutal ruthlessness" and than a year ago, Goebbels, drunk threatened that he would not hesitate By "brutal ruthlessness" he has

German people. He has done all he Hitler has tried to bluff his way could to crush and to dominate the world power. Lying is one new generation. Under his orders,

broad mass of the people in the sim- means peace with subjection. That

n statement which shows his nephew in these words: "Do not suffer yourself, dear nephew, to Dictators, unable by their very be dazzled by the word "Justice." I

Herald" and Co-operation. Repro-Hitler had two begeymen—the duction in whole or part strictly forYAFFLE



In Defence Of Prophets

THE time has come to defend the lately various derogatory comments, amounting in some cases to rude remarks, regarding those who, by reference to the stars, crystals, the Pyramid, ten-leaves, or other occult tipsters, or by reason of their own Intelligent anticipation, prophesied 1939 as a year of peace,

Some people have even gone so far as to remind me, personally, of prophecies I made over the past-twelve months to the effect that war was impossible.

ter myself exceedingly well-written pean affairs which they display. with a Great Power.

Such criticism I regard as trivial and irrelevant. Glancing again at my profound observations, I find that my prophecies, as prophecies, happen to prove correct in no way unless he was referring to a horse. detracts from their value as literature, political acumen, and intellectual foresight.

One person, ruder than most, re- their inescapable logic as by the prophets. I have been reading cently showed me a long and, I fint- comprehensive knowledge of Euro-

tetter, in which I proved conclusive- As for style, some of my more ly that Hitler, would never go to war eloquent passages are, in my humpsalms or collects for the day,

are among the best. I have ever has never been regarded as a seri- this fact, it does occasionally happen read. The fact that they did not ous disqualification for a prophet, had the advantage of an elementary

learn is that it doesn't matter so Closely reasoned, well-document- much what he says so long as he ed, they impress me as much by says it nicely. The world will not mind how wrong he is provided his fail to react in the orthodox manner prophecies are well put.

> Many of the most highly respecied prophets in history have been proved wrong, but that has not prevented their utlerances from being repeated and republished throughout the centuries. Some of the most erroneous, indeed, have even been set to music, and several extremely incorrect statements have echoed harmoniously down the ages in quires and places where they sing,

The prophecies of our great poli-Ucians and economists, in particular, have never been judged by the trivial standard of whether they happened to be correct, but by whether they sounded good. True, most of them have been wrong. But what they said would happen was so much better than what did happen, that posterity's verdict was-"Well, if it wosn't right, it cought to have been."

The British people are essentially poetle at heart, and much prefer the fancy to the fact. So do' I. If, therefore, a prophet says a good thing which turns out inconsistent with the facts, people blame the facts, and apologise to the prophet for the bad behaviour of subsequent events.

Take, for example, a great economist like John Stuart Mill. Wrong is a mild word for what he said about the future benefits of the British industrial system. Yet his profound mischleulations are still preserved in text-books and preached from academic platforms, and students are taught to regard his palpable misstatements with the reverence due to Inspiration, Instead of giving him the bird, posterity gave him a

The reason is obvious: his vision was so splendid, and he wrote extremely well.

Coming down to modern times, we have an excellent example in the prophetic utterances of Mr. Lloyd George during the last war. Homes for Heroes, you remember, was his prophetic ticket.

Yet, inspite of the Special Areas and the Building Societies, here he is again in this war, as large as life and louder, telling us all about it in the Sunday papers. And the people who put their money on him last time are backing the stane old war-

Here, again, the reason is clear: His tongue is aliver; and like all bona fide Ministrei Boys, ho marches in and out of every war with his wild harp slung behind

With regard, therefore, to my own prophecies: As these were so much more pleasant than what has actually occurred, I think I may reasonably expect some reward from a grateful nation.

I do not ask for fame, which, from all accounts, seems to be something you can't eat. As for a niche, I'm afraid I should find it draughty. But I should like to take this opportunity of saying that any gifts of old boots, second-hand house linen, or cast-off clothing would be very -welcome. Failing these, an extra ration-card will do.

Thirdly, in calculating the behaviour of dictators, war-lords, and other sub-human vertebrates, one's studies come naturally under the heading of Natural History, Boology, or the Study of Wild Animals.

Whenever # zoologist describes the habits and customs of any particular wild, beast, his assertions are always made with the reservation that the enimal itself may

not have read what he said, and may, therefore, behave in the wrong way.

Take a common example: All the best authorities agree that if you ble opinion, fit to be read aloud as, look a tiger steadily in the eye, he will murmur an apology and walk

But although no one who has read History shows that incorrectness any natural history will question that the tiger in question has not education, or that, though educated, he has never come across a Hindu The first rule for a prophet to translation of a natural history book.

> In such cases the tiger, having had no opportunity of learning what his correct behaviour should be, may and eat the owner of the steady eye with as much relish is if the eye had wobbled.

So it was with my forecasts of Hitler's actions, in themselves they were technically irrefutable. Unfortunately, however, Hitler cannot read English, Having, therefore, no means of knowing what he ought to have done, he did the wrong thing.

Germans never were strong on tact. nnyway.



"I am growing like a weed on KLIM!"

T TERE is hope for parents who find I it difficult to get-and to keep -the good fresh milk their children nced . . .

Use Klim Powdered Whole Milk! For Klim is only pure, fresh milk, powdered. Nothing is added. Only water is removed.

Klimenables you to have fresh milk

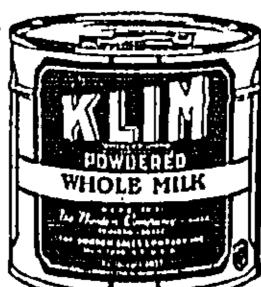
whenever you want it. For Klim keeps perfeetly without refrigeration in any climate. Mix Klim with water and you obtain liquid milk with every bit of

the nourishing goodness . . . with all the natural flavor of milk.

For extra milk nourishment! You can use Klim dry in cereals and cooked foods-actually double their milk nourishment—and youngsters will never guess.

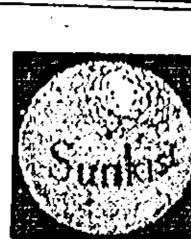
Doctors recommend Klim not only for growing children-but even for the frailest babies!

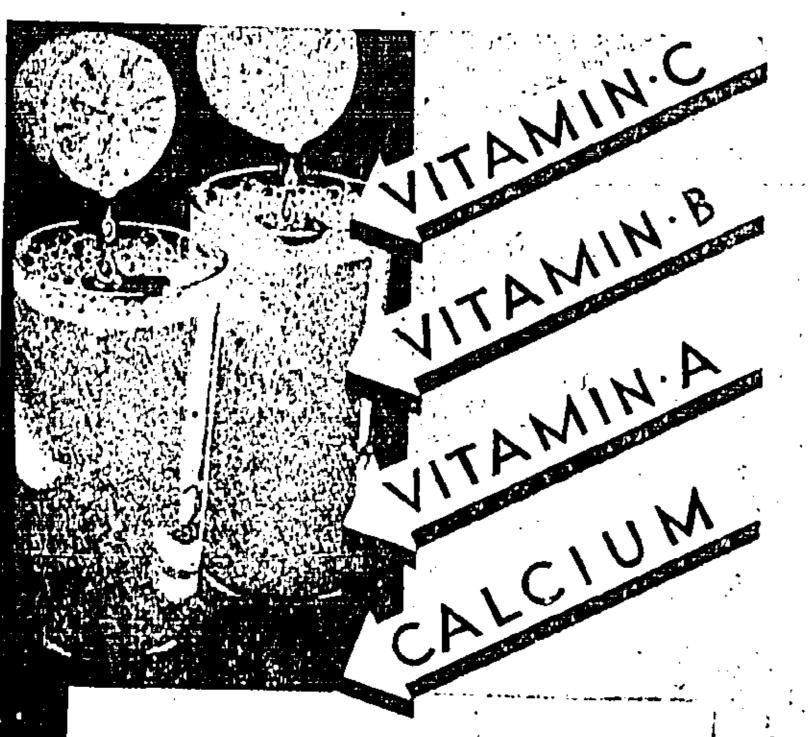
Get Klim today,



THE MILK THAT KEEPS GETZ BROS. & CO., Shanehal-Hong Kong-Manila-Singapore,

For vigorous health drink daily-





FRESH ORANGELEMON JUICE GIVES YOU ALL FOUR OF THE KNOWN PROTECTIVE FOOD ESSENTIALS THAT HELP TO KEEP THE BODY YOUTHFULLY VIGOROUS

AND IN ADDITION. oranges and Jemons help to 'prevent

acidosis stimulate appetite aid digestion

. improve "resistance", high in minerals and vitamins in proportion to calories, they play an important part in safe reducing diets.

How to buy "SUNKIST" ORANGES & LEMONS

The thrifty housewife "shops for size" when buying oranges and lemons. Size, however, does not determine quality in California

citrus fruits. Judge oranges and lemons by the trade mark, not by the dimensions. The word "SUNKIST" stamped on the skin and wrapper is the guarantee of uniformly good and dependable quality, re-

gardless of size. Sunkist oranges are always tree-ripened and must pass rigid maturity tests before being picked. The fruit is thus always at its best for juice.

California oranges and lemons are picked fresh every day in the year and always on the market. You may rely on them for a dependable supply, and on the same name "SUNKIST" for uniformly good quality, regardless of size.

Buy them by the dozen.



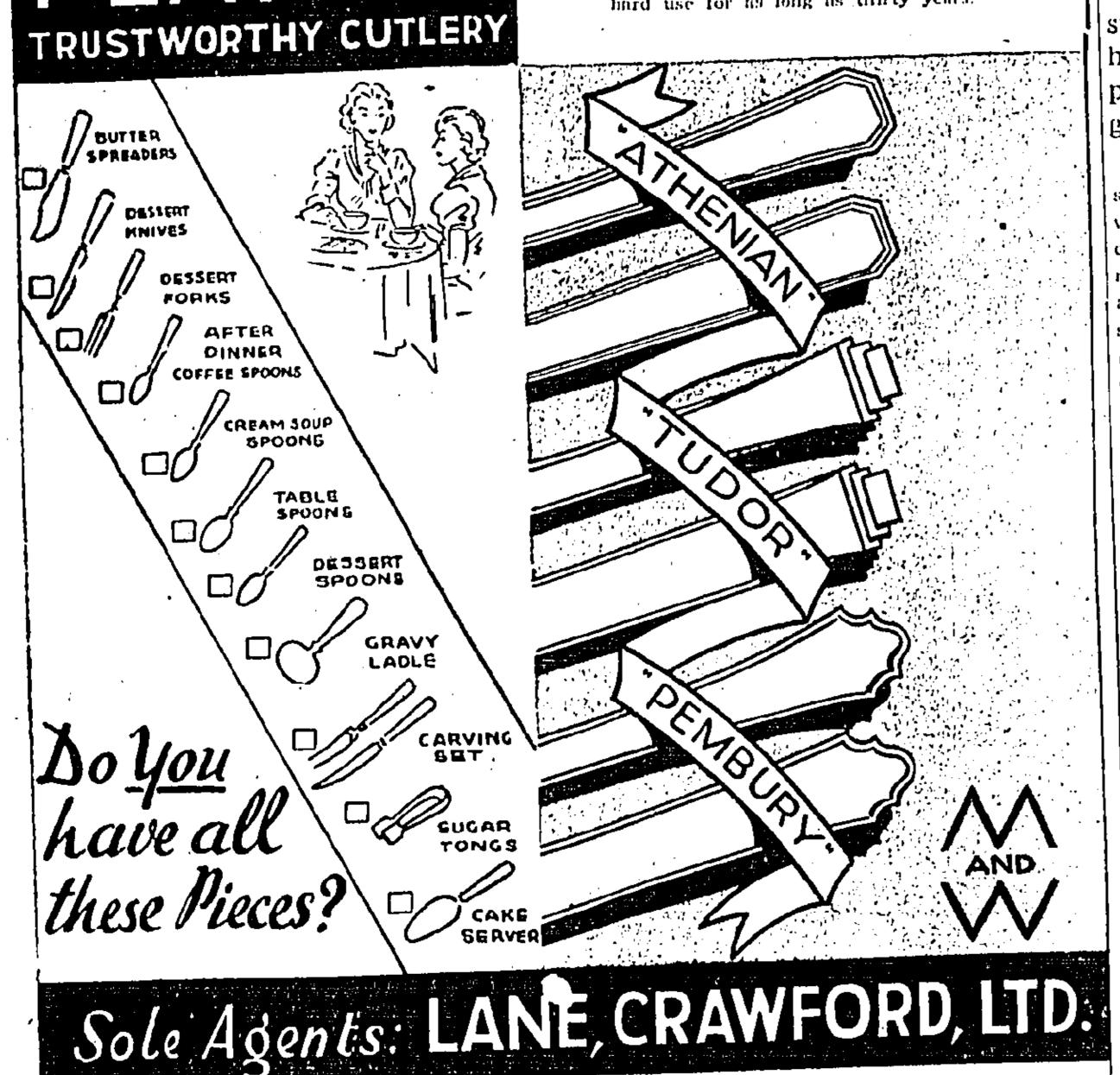
W.D.& H.O.WILLS'

Obtainable in 2. 4 and 8 oz. Vacuum packed Tink

The cost of Sterling Silver is perhaps a little beyond the purse of many people; but Prince's Plate brings a faithful duplication of the original, all Its richness and beauty, at a price most people can afford to pay.

It Lasts A Lifetime

Mappin & Webb's Prince's Plate and Cutlery has an almost everlasting quality and instances are dally occuring where Prince's Plate has been in hard use for as long as thirty years.



No Scruples Towards Hiller: Or To Britain & France

The Russian Mystery

ing more sinister and more der to lay the cord about his neck, was open, the German invasion of though logically Stalin should have land, Europe as a whole, are good, but they contain perhaps out being taxed with insanity, to powers may also seem dangerous fully aware of the menace above suspended heads, swinging like gar Allan Poe.

hampered by long-standing pre-Judice. The attitude adopted by the leaders more importance, than they Soviet during the last ten weeks themselves claim for them. Let us examine the facts. with regard to Hitlerian Nazism is virtually inconceivable, in fact so absurd, that it is inadmissible and unacceptable to reason: Can Stalin have become the triend and perhaps the ally of Hitler? Can communism have forgotten that racism was from the object its implacable and incurable enemy? 4Can the cannot be lasting.

Still Hope

position. It will be suspended above the door of war. If he signed the the armed resistance of the reckon with this change and if they Hitler's head. If, after all, the Ger- three-power pact with England and Scandinavian States.

ly a trap laid by Stalin for Hitler? closed, Hitler would have been un- decisive value for the Allied Powers Hitler into the Soviet alliance in or- the Germano-Soviet paci, the door We must also remember that almuch wishful thinking.

the one from believing fully in some- one or the other of these pacts, worries Stalin most. thing which is, in fact, unbelievable, he could close or open the pendulum in the tale by Ed- and it is also necessary to abstain door of war. He ended by signing Is there therefore anything to prefrom sentimental and moral pres the pact between Germany and vent me from concluding that the judice, which would risk the war- Russia-voluntarily, deliberately, he Soviet neutrality is but a legend, Will this pendulum finally cease ping of one's judgment through opened the doors of the Temple that the understanding between violence of indignation and disgust Janus. swaying? And in what position Who is not revolted by the attitude Will Soviet Russin adopted by the Soviets for the last confine herself to a real and sincere six months, by that mixture of dup-neutrality" will the land around licity and brutality, of hypocrisy Will she lend armed and avarice, which inspires their assistance to Hitler? or will negotiations and their acts, by their the, in an indeterminate phase of cynical audacity in denying the the conflict, effect a brusque re- for humanity at large, which they versal of policy in favour of the Al- advance as their supreme justificailes? These questions are asked tion? This feeling is legitimate, it becomes so all-overpowering at cerwith daily increasing gravity, and tain moments, for instance, after daily it is more difficult to find a rading Molotov's statement, that it is difficult to master it. One must - nttempt, however, to remain im-In examining this problem, we are partial and cool, and not to attach to the statements of the Soviet

Soviet Decreed

Now, the fact which dominates all thers, which relegates all others to he background, is that Europe rould not be at war if Soviet Rus-This mere statement may appear to has carried off, Soviet Russia is communist parties of Europe. If is had really wished for peace. this seems radically impossible, it that they are now in a position to that she will not continue this Up to the present he has reserved proclaim the pacific intentions of policy. repeat that the U.S.S.R. is the sole. To-day when circumstances per- Molotov when he substituted the the U.S.S.R. They are at liberty to

If Stalin Had Wished

This is the first massive and incontrovertible fact. . If Stalin had wished for peace, there would have

In this war, notwithstanding the military operations undertaken by the Red Army in Poland, despite the military trophies which - as stated by Molotov-the Red Army

Former French Prime Minister

that a Germany victorious in the be a truism, but if one reflects upon very careful to avoid playing the necessary he will conduct two European conflict would infallibly it, it is deeply and pregnantly signi- part of a belligerent. Until further simultaneous negotiations and direct her arms against them?—No, fleant. Soviet speakers may imagine notice, there is nothing to suggest tions, as from March to August last.

power in the world which is really mit the hope that, notwithstanding formula "freehand policy" for "popacifically inclined. But the facts Molotov's threats, it will be possible licy of neutrality." The Allies would But then, there is still hope. Be- speak for themselves. In July and to arrive at a peaceful solution of be extremely unwise if they refore the end of the war, perhaps August last, Stalin was as all- the negotiations between Russia and jected in advance the possibilities even in a few weeks, the pendulum powerful as the God Janus. He Finland, it is for the Soviets to of a change of face. But they would will have swung back to its normal could at his leisure close or open avoid being dragged into a war by be still more unwise if they were to

> During the last two months, the cessions. whole policy of the Soviets has (World copyright 1939 by "Sunday been based on a twofold principle, Herald" and Co-operation. Repronamely, to gain all the positive pro- duction in whole or part strictly forfils that might result from a mili-bidden). tary victory in war, and, to maintain towards the Allies the position of a neutral power. This attitude is official and, one may say, effective, since up to the present no Russian forces have been engaged against the Allies-neither a 'plane, nor a tank, nor a regiment, nor a vessel.

Author Of the War

Thus Stalin, the author of the war, linasmuch as it lay in his hand to render war possible or impossible, intends to remain outside the conflict, whilst securing what he can in the way of material gains.

Such are, at this beginning of hostilities, the essential characteristics of the Soviet attitude. But there is another and no less important factor to which I wish to draw attention.

All that Soviet Russia has been able to do during the past two months without exceeding her officlal, or effective, position of neutrality, without being forced into open belligerency, has been done only in the interest or for the account of Hitler. I can quote reries of facts, all of which are proved and of which each carries tits own significance: the formal support given to the first Hitler "Peace Offensive;", the economic agreement, i.e. assistance to Germany to enable her to avoid the cffects of the blockade; the legal and factual opposition to the very idea of the blockade, as embodied in the reply to the British Note and shown in the case of the American ship "City of Flint;" the persistent efforts to detach Turkey from the Allies 77 and to bring her into the Hitler camp; and finally, in Molotov's speech, the ideological tirade against the Allies, designed to free Hitler from the charge of aggression and of moral responsibility for the war and to place it to the account of the Allies. Thus, every assistance compatible with neutrality has been lent by Stalin to Hitler. These are the facts. If they be examined without any preconception, there can be but one hypothesis—that of an intimate understanding between Stalln and Hitler, including the planning in advance of the most minor details. The two dictators have assigned to themselves different roles in the same tragedy and for the same end.

What Worries Stalln Most?

erouses consiresistance in the that such rational, senti-

AS the weeks go by the mane-Soviet agreement were mere- France, the door would have been mental or moral arguments as are of formidable — France, Eng- in the end to strangle him with Poland was practicable. Hitler everything to fear from a victory conflict in order to support his Russia, and there is nothing to entheir It is necessary to abstain from aggression. Stalin was the master able one to estimate at the present rational prejudice, which prevents of the fate of Europe, he could sign moment which of these two dangers

> linnee, designed to be merged into a military alliance at the moment when the two dictators think this would conform to their interests? Yes, there is something-purely and simply, Stalin's duplicity, his obvious resolution to be guided solely by his material interests. I, say material interests, since, for my part, I deliberately exclude from his designs the immense revolutionary ambilion by which communism was nctuated twenty years ago. Stalin's interests are the personal interests of his domination and the imperialist interests of Russia, as under the Czarist regime.

"Free Hand"

But the development of the war

may lead Stalin to a completely different conception of his personal interests and of the interests of Russla. If this evolution takes place, he will be bound by no kind of scruples towards Hitler, no more than towards Great Britain and France, no more than towards the is probably what was meant by about by advances, flattery or con-

WASH FATIGUE ACIDS OUT OF ACHING TENNIS ARM!

When your arms and logs get stiff and sore after an unusual tennis game, there's a reason for it. It means fatigue acids in your muscles are making them swell and stiffen. Rub on Absorbine Jr. It speeds the blood through the muscles and the blood washes away the fatigue acids. Prompt relief follows.

Absorbine Jr. gives double-acting re-Hef because it ponetrates deep under the skin where the pain is, and can be massaged-attacking the pain two ways at once. Try a bottle of reliable Absorbine Jr. today. A little goes far and it's clean and easy to use. No muss or stain. Bold in all good stores.

ABSORBINE JR. For years has relieved rure muscles, muscu-lar aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.

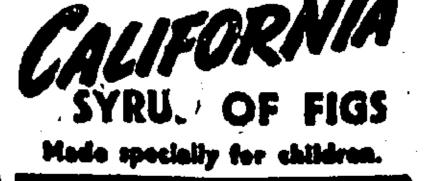


... BECAUSE OF 'CALIFIC'-THE GENTLE NATURAL LAXATIVE THAT IS GOOD FOR HIM

A If your child is always alling, always underweight, it's probably due to constipation. And the enfect. surest way to end all this is to give a regular course of California Syrup of Figure

This natural lexative is a blending of clixir of senns in rich syrup made from figs. Delicious testing, it works gently yet thoroughly. It is barmless and non-habit forming. It cleanees and purifies the bloodstream and creates a fine bealthy appotito

Obtainable at all chemists and alores



WARNER BROS. PROUDLY PRESENT GEDARK VICTORY" 25TH NOV. THE KING'S With GEORGE BRENT, HUMPHREY BOGART and GERALDINE FITZGERALD (of "WUTHERING HEIGHTS" FAME) WARNER BROS. ARE SO FAR AHEAD—IT'S DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE WHO'S SECOND



FEW **GERMANS** INTERNED IN ENGLAND

LONDON, YESTERDAY.

WHEN THE ENEMY ALIEN TRI-BUNALS HAVE COMPLETED THEIR WORK, IT IS EXPECTED THAT AROUT 1000 OR 1500 OF THE 50,000 GERMAN SUBJECTS IN BRITAIN WILL BE INTERNED FOR THE DURATION OF WAR.

Special internment camps but the women are being sent to Holloway Prison.

There are now 96 German women in the prison, including 44 who were in demestic service here at the outbreak of war.

"These women are being kept in-Holloway only because there are not enough of them to justify the building of a special internment camp," it is stated at the Home Of-

"They are not treated as convicted prisoners. They are in Holloway only i for safe custody and not for punitive purposes, and the conditions of their defention are just the same as they would be in an internment camp."

29,000 IN LAST WAR

The total number of aliens who have been interned is very small compared with the figures for the last war, when 29,000 Germans and Austrians were sent to internment

TO LIVE

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS. 🔊

Pulsating, exotic romance, turbulent drama, mighty spectacle—in M-G-M's magnificent

George Sanders, Wendy Barrie in

"THE SAINT STRIKES BACK"

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW

The Last of Another M-G-M Revival Week

\$2,000,000—TWO YEARS TO MAKE—TO BRING

YOU THIS MOST GLORIOUS ROMANTIC THRILL!

BIGGEST PICTURE IN 10 YEARS!

\$2,000,000 screen triumph!

Neither Britain nor Australia, he

raid, had anything to gain from the

One of the reasons why the figures | in London, declared yesterday that were so high in the last war is that many of the allens had to be intern- | Nazi radio propaganda. ed for their own safety. Spy fever and indignation over German atroeities made it imsafe for enemy wer except freedom and the right aliens to be at liberty in certain dis- to live in peace and quiet. tricts.- Our Own Correspondent.

GRIMSBY YOUTH HERO

Dived In Wild Sea To Rescue German Airman



G.O.C. INSPECTS REGIMENT IN TRAINING—This picture was taken when Lt. Gen. C. N. F. Broad, G.O.C., inspected a regiment carrying out anti-tank training "somewhere in England." (Copyright,

NAZI PLANE SHOT DOWN BY AN R.A.F. FIGHTER

London, Yesterday.

HERO OF A NORTH SEA exploit who dived into icy waves, battled with a strong current and rescued a German airman shot down by an R.A.F. plane, has told his story to London journalists.

He is William Dowie, eighteen, of Stanley-street, Grimsby, steward of the Grimsby trawler Leonara. He said:-

FREEDOM ESCAPE FROM WARSAW AND RIGHT

ENGINEER POLISH GIVES GRIM DETAILS "Tondon, Testerday, Mr. R. G. Casey, the Australian OF GERMAN ACTIONS representative at the Emplie talks the world should not be misled by

London, Yesterday.

A POLISH ENGINEER who escaped from Warsaw only a fortnight ago has now told his story to foreign journalists.

The city was shelled from all sides and ruthlessly bombed from overhead throughout September 25 and 26, he said. Water was cut off. Electricity was cut off. All the factories of the city were bombed systematically by the Germans.

"Many streets completely disappeared. Not a window in was dragged back to the ship by my the city was left intact. Incendiary bombs did the pals. most damage. Lacking water, we had to watch 50 or 60 fires burning without the power to check them.

"When the Germans, entered the | cut but no one was proved guilty, city they first sent in the Red Cross, the Germans would take any four good. Then soup kitchens followed, then men and shoot them. lorries loaded with bread. Polish Civil Guards distributed the bread— before them on the march. One who except for filming purposes, when it collapsed was shot where he lay, to go to the men's rescue without was distributed by German soldiers. Another was forced to dance, with- any hesitation, Then the population were asked to out his trousers, in the street.—Our

"If a Jew asked for bread he received a couple of kicks. Afterwards it was sometimes not possible to recognise his face.

RADIOS CONFISCATED

"All radio sets were dismantled and confiscated. No one was allowed out after 7 p.m. without a pernut, on pain of being shot.

"Soon the Germans were tak. ing young men - Jews in particular - off the street and sending them off in forries, When they returned exhausted, four or five days later, we discovered that they had been digging trenches on the Russo-German

line of demarcation. "Near Warsaw the telephone line was cut. Immediately the Germans displayed a placard saying that if anyone was found guilty of such an act he would be shot. If lines were linnee,"

"While we were fishing I saw a German plane flying backwards and forwards above us. I did not know whether he was preparing to attack us or trying to find out if we were armed.

"He had been flying above us for ten minutes or so when an R.A.F. plane swooped down out of the clouds and fired on him. "Then came a crash and a huge cloud of smoke with flames, and the plane fell like a stone into the sea

DRAGGED BACK TO SHIP

near our vessel.

"When the smoke had cleared could see three men clinging to the wreckage of the plane.

"I at once volunteered to try to rescue them. A rope was bound round me and I dived overboard.

"Fighting against a strong current I eventually reached the wrecked plane and grabbed one of the airmen.

"The other two were later rescued by another trawler.

"The airman lay like lead in my arms, and I think that if he had been left very much longer he would have been beyond ald. "I myself was not feeling too

Other members of the Leonora "German soldiers drove old Jews took up the story. "Dowle" they said, "volunteered

> "There was a terrific current, and when we got him on board he was more dead than alive. "One of the two Germans rescued by the other trawler was wounded.

> The one Dowle saved was uninjur-"When we reached port he was

handed over to the authorities." -Our Own Correspondent.

The French can-can girls

from the Bal Tabarin-Paris

cabaret now turned into a one-

franc meal wartime restaurant

for the unemployed-have been

"recruited" to entertain the

The can-can girls have for

years been the best cabaret turn

In Paris. Their dancing has thrilled hollday-makers all over

Among those accompanying

them are Josephine Baker, cof-

fee-coloured star of the Folies

rassed, stepped back a pace. The

SS men - used, no doubt, to such

fits of temperament-withdrew to

"I will shoot Alois between the

Mrs. Alois Hitler was alarmed.

"If ever I saw a madman," she

said, "it was that day at Munich."

ONCE after that she heard Hitler's

London and he was broadcasting

TRINIDAD'S GIFT

TO WAR CHEST

war chest comes from Trinidad and

Tobago, which have sent to London

Latest contribution to the Empire

sum of \$1,000,000 (over

London, Yesterday.

"I went straight to the Council &

threats to Benes & the Czechs.

got my gas-mask," she said.

£200,000).—Reuter..

voice — when she was back in

Bergere a year or two ago, and

French Army.

the world.

Maurico Chovalier.

a far corner of the room.

CAN-CAN

HITLER'S NEPHEW ON TOUR

Own Correspondent.

Successful turn in the United States lately has been lecture - tour by Willie Hitler, nephew of 'the" Hitler.

He is evidently taking uncle's advice. Uncle once told him, "Stand on your own feet; develop self-re-

Willie is standing on his own feet and saying awful things about uncle-that uncle was a milksop as a boy, that he had dandruff . . .

AST year a friend of mine met Willie's mother, Irish-born wife of Hitler's half-brother Alois. His talk with her interested him so much that he made hotes of it at the time. Her story was an odd, unhappy

She married Alois Hitler in 1910. He was then working in London as a waiter. He lived in a hostel behind Marylebone Station.

THEIR marriage was a failure, eyes," Adolf Hitler screamed, "He After Willie's birth, Alois went shall never trouble me again." back to Germany; later set up in his own restaurant - which became For a moment, misunderstanding, successful, naturally, when his halfshe thought Hitler was ordering her brother became Fuchrer. husband's instant execution.

Willie, a British citizen, hoped -also naturally—to get a good job in Germany. Stories about him appeared in the papers.

Uncle Adolf, was astonished. He had not known of Alois's British marriage; Alols had married again in Germany, bigamously.

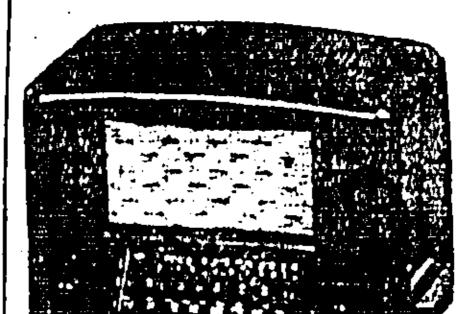
German Embassy officials visited Willie's mother-still living in London, us Mrs. Hitler. Then Adolf Hitler invited her & Willie to visit him at Munich.

SHE saw at once that he was annoyed - annoyed by the secrecy, annoyed by the bigamy. Suddenly he — to use her words — "flared He "went into a regular paroxysm of rage."

interpreter looked embar-

THE HONG KONG

HONG KONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL



RCA VICTOR

1940 MODEL "NEW YORKER" ALL WAVE SET.

> PRICE MODERATE **DEMONSTRATION** ON REQUEST.

MODEL 5Q5

HONG YEE

54, Des Voeux Road, C.

Telephone 24311.

PARLOPHONE

A LIGHT CLASSICAL PROGRAMME

E 10729-Waves of the Danubs Edith Lorand Orch. The fast waitz, 10778-La Tosca Selection Dajos Bela Orch. One day when we were young. E 11252-Waltz from "Faust" Elleen Joyce Plano, Prelude No. 5. Rachmanineff. E 11165-A Liebestraum Fantasy Patricia Rossborough Piano with Melody In F (After Rubinstein). Orch, under Scott Wood, E 11283-Marche Militaire Grand Symphony Orch. E 11396-Lakme. Bell song Lina Pagluighi, Soprano. E 11361-Tannhauser, Pligrims chorus Berlin State Opera Orch. Flying Dutchman, Sailors Chorus and Chorus. E 11352-They call me Mini (Boheme) Murtu Eggerth. Musettas Waltz Zong.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY,

MARINA HOUSE 19, QUEEN'S ROAD, C.

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. Painful, swollen (varicese) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply lades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief door same magical to the matural result of revitalised blood although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Hiasto, the kiny tables with menderful

Everybody is Asking—What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Froe, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic clastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore clasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries i ad heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, exygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

" Varioese veins quickly eurod after 18 years | " The swelling from ankles to thighs has of useless bandaging ['' *15 was suffering from milral disease and dare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Blasto, my heart is quite sound ezein." "Completely owned my varicose ulsers." "New free from piles."

entirely gone, and I can do a full day's work, heeping on my legs all day."
"Blasto has quite sured my ecsema," " Cured my rhoumatism and neuritis," " Ly heart is guile sound again now. "My doctor marvelled at my guist recovery

from phiabitis," etc. Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

WOU must read the interesting Elasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messrs. Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Boz No. 755, Hongkoog. If you wish to start your curs without delay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Blomedical Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD.

PENINSULA

FRANCHOT TONE

4 Frank Lloyd Production

Tues. - Wed.

TO-NIGHT



CONCERT

COMBINED ORCHESTRAS

OF THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

--- UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ---

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.





BE LONG... WON'T



till the thermometer will take a sudden plunge; then cold weather will be here — to stay. You can however be ready — for anything the weather man chooses to do --- by having all your

CLOTHING — BLANKETS — EIDERDOWNS FURNISHINGS

ZORIC

ODOURLESS - AIR CONDITION - DRY CLEANED

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works Tel, 57032.

Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fl. Tel. 28938 Hong Kong Depot 22A, Queen's Rd., C. Tel. 29352; Kowloon Depot Peak Depot

27, Nathan Road. Upper Penk Tram Station. Dotel visitors are accommodated at all leading Hotels.

nation already wiped off the map, man is a fool. I say it, he proves Moreover, now that Germany and it," said a witty Frenchman. And That danger—the general descent Russia are friends, why quarrel? we can say: "Germany dovours of mankind to the level of animals Gone, he sings, that enmity between every small nation that falls under -is real and universal. I confess Comrade Hitler and Comrade Stalin her power. We say it, She proves that to me most of the talk about which was "fostered in every way it." by certain European powers." You Why then do European neutrals seems somewhat far fetched. If it know, of course, how it was done? remain neutral? First, because the means that Germany might extend Suddenly, the German Ambassador policy of collective security, to her political stranglehold over this in London went to see Mr. Churchill which they were falthful, has foiled or that American State or occupy in his workshop: "Hullo," said the through no fault of their own, and this or that territory on the Ameri-

wered Mr. Churchill, casually.

"Can you spare me a minute?" asked the Ambassador, "the Fuehrerwants to make a speech at Nuremberg to damn Stalin for all he is worth, and, as you know, our Fuchat invective and so forth. So, could you oblige me with a draft?"

Churchill, easting a longing glance at his torpedo, askeð; "When do you want it?"

And soon after, there came from Hitler's mouth one of those dreadful speeches, full of outrageous and wholly undeserved abuse of Stalin. Warshw!

Moscow and look at the matter unnoticed. from the point of view of the nonbelligerent, I do not say from the point of view of the neutral because, as President Roosevelt has German-Nazi ways have there- tem; peace-war-peace-war-peacea free, but I trust, not a faithless under the wing of big nations, is broken. rendering of the President's utter- Those that remain in the open are. But mark the devilish subtelty of

than a mere struggle for supremacy, is being fought for dear life, for but the Maginot Line and the Bri-Let me first and foremost roundly what makes life dear, for the right tish Navy. declare that I see nothing wrong in to live with your wife and children a struggle for supremacy. Life in the home you have made with . World copyright 1939 by "Sunday would be a sorry sight indeed if all your own labour, under the pro- Herald" and Co-operation. Repromen were content to keep pace with tection of laws which deal fairly duction in whole or part strictly forthe most sluggish of them and if all with all. It is being fought at a bidden. nations were content to keep step with the most backward. What is wrong is to seek to attain supremacy in backward ways, by a BRIDGE NOTES struggle of fists, when mankind has gone ahead to a struggle of brains. The trouble with Germany is not that she wants to become the leading power in Europe-for that might have been an excellent thing in itself—but that she wants to reach that position by enslaving all other nations and men and by reducing them to a helpless pulp under the boots of her present

This is, from the non-belligerent bridge-my wife. viewpoint, the most important cause of the present war. All the small nations of Europe know full well that if Germany won this war they would cense to exist. That this would be the actual result of a German victory-whether warlike or peaceful—in European politics,

Watuelous Change CAME OVER MY TEETH" Special formula in Listerine Tooth Paste fights 5 conditions that mar beauty You need no longer put up with dull, stained teeth. Listerine Tooth Paste fights the 5 common conditions that You nover saw a dentifrice that cleaned teeth so quickly 1. HARD-TO-CLEAN -so completely-even hard-to-clean teeth. The way it crases stains, the lustre it gives TEETH teeth, is truly miraculous. Furthermore, it 2. LACK-LUSTRE aids in removing disagreeable deposits from the tongue, which always should be brushed. TEETH And don't forgot-delightful fruit acide 3. STAINED TEETH produce an alkaline effect. Try a tube of Listerino Tooth Pasto tonight. It will show 4. FLABBY GUMS results after only a very few brushings. 5 COATED TONGUE

Personal War

WHAT is this war about? Com- was well known to every intelli- level below which men cannot go rade Molotov does not know, gent European before 1938. After without becoming entile-catile, not it is waged—he argues—against an Czechoslovakia and Poland have slaves, for slaves lived under a law. unwilling adversary in order to been devoured, anyone who denies guarantee the independence of a it does so at his own risk. "This "

Ambassador, "what are you doing this failure has made them shy of can Continent, the German danger "Just turning a torpedo to sink the gravity of the present issue, yet ritories in their books as their British ships in the next war!" ans- it survives, for man does not shed appetites suggest. But the hurdles easily his states of mind.

rer. (don't quote me!) is rather poor fenr of the God of War may be the tail would be very real if such a

Senor

a man who now curses Nazidom which delayed for ever so long the beginning of a new world wisdom, would then be ready to praise and blessed day when a Nazi-Bolshevik. The attitude of the small European to imitate it. I have seen that done triendship would usher in an era nations towards Germany is not elsewhere. of European felicity, beginning in unlike that of birds towards big serpents. They are paralysed even to the point of fearing to move for defence. They lie low, anxious not The danger to America is thereto raise attention and hoping fore direct and grave but not mili-Let us leave there the cynic of against hope that they may pass tary or diplomatic. You know that

supremncy between Grent Britain. That is why this war reaches far is due to the mere existence of and Germany, and though a great deeper levels than the last. The Nazidom.

By ELY CULBERTSON

BRIDGE CONTRACT

might expect, about a bridge hund hands to Ely Culbertson.

because she can buy soap there a turned a trump. My helomate was cent a cake cheaper. [The fact that finished, of course, and, with an unshe spends bus fare to save 6 cents ladylike glare, conceded the setting doesn't enter into the matter.] You heart trick to West.

know the type. other night. Look!

"South, dealer. "East-West vulnerable.

NORTH

S-Q 8 H-K J D-A 9 6 5 4 C-10 9 4 3

H--Q 10 9 8 5

S-J 5 2 H-6 4 D-QJ32 D-K 10 7. C-A 8 7 5 C-KQJ

SOUTH

EAST

S-A K 10 9 7 8 H-A 7 3 2 D--8 C-8 2

"The bidding:

West 1 spade 2 spades Pass 4 spades Pass

was kibitzing her. Apropos my us, at some time or other, has overkibitzing, I have a suggestion for the looked simple safety plays that could new rules that are coming out in not help but produce dividends. 1940: Every bridge game should con- "Let him who hath never oversist of five players. The inactive looked the correct play cust the first player's duties shall be twofold: [1] stone."

German danger to the Americas international commitments. This is still for off. Nazi authors are not attitude has been made obsolete by averse to carving up American terin the way are too many and too And then, there is another reason formidable to make that danger a for their neutrality. Everybody is political reality. On the other afraid of war-including the bel- hand, the danger of the general fall ligerents, as everyone can see who of the standards of civilisation reads the war news. This salutary which a German victory would envictory were possible. Nothing succeeds like success. If Germany were victorious in the present struggle, the less-than-human ways of her present rulers would spread to the American Continent-for after all, the sub-human is there wherever the human exists. Many

you can break every wire that you can twist. By twisting it in opposite directions often enough, it gives way. That is the Nazi sysshrewdly pointed out, nations may be fore taken international life back to war; sign-break-sign-break-signneutrals but individuals can hardly a kind of jungle environment, break; praise-damn-praise-damnbe no nowadays. (This is rather Small nations feel drawn to cluster praise-damn until the wire

lost. Thus, the foreign policy of H all; their continuous perjuries and The trouble about wars, as about Germany takes on the same style treasons infect your own faith. Not divorces, marriages, deaths and as her home policy. In home only do you lose faith in them, but everything else that is human, is affairs, also, the man who does not in yourself also and even in faith that they are never due to only one belong to the Party has no rights itself. A wave of universal disbecause. Just like trees, they have whatever-not merely as a citizen, lief, scepticism, cynicism, passes over many roots in the past, and many but as a human being. His pro- the earth, and all things rot. That branches in the future. We have perty, his home, his body and his is the real danger-and that is the been told by an American observer honour are at the mercy of the deliberate Nazi aim. Against this that this war is a struggle for dirtlest boot with a swastika on. danger, there is no defence, since it

English newspaper has shaken its last war was fought for ideals more. That is why it is no figure of hoary head in disapproval, it is so, or less real or abstract, near or re- speech but a bare statement of truth Only, it is many more things as mote-freedom, democracy, the to say that between America and well, and more important by far League to Enforce Peace. This war the jungle there is nothing at all

"MY dear Mr. Culbertson: I have mix the drinks and [2] kibitz ina tale to relate. It is, a you tensively and report all interesting

and it concerns your favourite ser- "After the reported bidding [which mon, Safety, I warn you in advance I approved]. West opened the club that this story comes to you with king. His partner encouraged him malice aforethought, because the with the eight spot and West carried heroine [or victim] happened to be, on with the queen and the jack. My and still is, my favourite partner in wife ruffed the third round and led a small heart to dummy's king. She "Like most wives, she is a shade came back to her ace and then playconservative and tries to make a ed the heart six and ruffed with the nickel do the work of a dime. Sho spade eight. East overruffed with will travel to the other side of town the jack and, with a mean grin, re-

"Now I ask you, Mr. Culbertson, "The following hand came up the have you ever seen such a hoarding of natural resources, even when the hoarder was storying? She had the simplest safety play in the world waiting for her, but, because of that fallacious theory of not wasting a spot,' muffed the entire hand. All she had to do was rulf the third heart with the trump queen, return to her hand via a diamond ruff, and then attempt to ruff the fourth heart. If it went through, all well and good. She could enter her hand with another ruff and then draw the trumps. If the inck fell, she would make five-odd. But the main play could not lose. If East overruifed the fourth heart, she could spread her hand,

with game safely tucked away. "Once again her love her bargains had run away with her common sense. Do you ngree? "R.L.S., Terre Haute, Ind."

My correspondent has pleaded his case very neatly. Defendant is found East guilty of penny-pinching, short-Pass sightedness, and disregard of safety Pass principles. However, I am inclined Pass to believe that the prosecuting attorhey was a bit too harsh in the pre-"My frau was sitting South and I sentation of his case. Every one of

BAGGAGE

Telephone_ 27761

to Engage our Service.

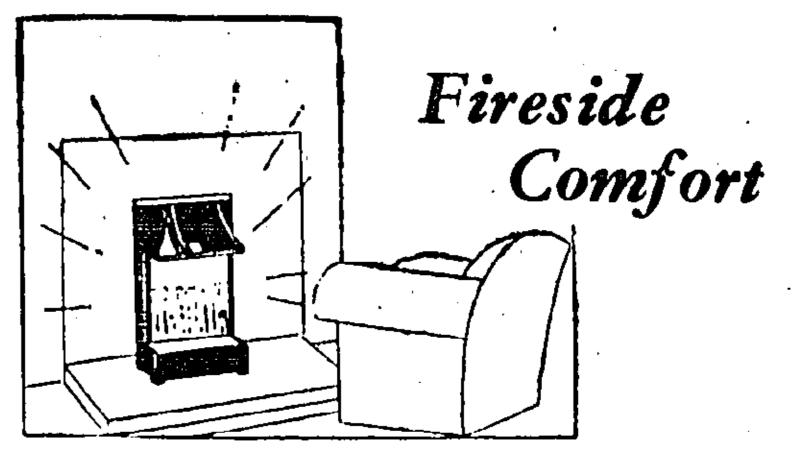
TRANSFERS Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

EWO PILSNER

The New Lighter Brew.

WINTER

AND



It's time you ordered that

GAS FIRE.

Ask about our Special HIRE TERMS.

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM:

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704

246, NATHAN ROAD

Phone 57841

Every sip of SANATOGEN



Convalescence after malaria, fever and other serious illness is often a long and difficult process. But weakness can be quickly overcome. Take Sanatogen! All the elements for building up the strength of blood and nerve cells are contained in Sanatogen. Even those whose digestive systems are disturbed CANAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY O

can take it with the utmost confidence. Sanatogen enriches and revitalizes the blood, strengthens the nerves, brings back in an amazingly short time your former health and vigour. After a short course of



DLLAND IMPORT

"I have found San-

alogen really marvel-

lous. Sanatogen is a

boon to those who are

run-down. I shall

always keep this won-

derful tonic and re-

they will have to pass the same tests

Almost all the war materials in

mic basis that will enable its service

HONG KONG

EXCHANGE

Following is the list of changes

and enquiries in local share quota-

INSURANCES

8HIPPING

DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS,

MINING

LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

H.K. Tramways \$15.70 b., \$16 s.

China Lights (Old) \$7.60 b., \$7%

INDUSTRIALS

STORES, &C.

Watsons \$7.90 b., \$8.10 s., \$8 sa.

MISCELLANEOUS

Maramans Inv. (Lon.) s/=15/-b.

MANILA SHARES

ly unimpaired.—Reuter.

tions issued yesterday:

Canton Ins. \$205.b.

H.K. Docks \$18.60 b.

H.K. Mines 4 cts. sa.

H.K. Realties \$4.20 b.

Star Ferries \$611/2 b.

H.K. Electrics \$491/2 b.

Telephones (New) \$7 sa.

Entertainments \$0 b.

Antamoks 'Ps. .14 sn.

Baguio Gold Ps. .15 b.

Batong Buhay Ps. .01 b.

Big Wedge Ps. 21 b.

Coco Grove Ps. .17 b.

Consol, Mines Ps. .003 sa.

Demonstrations Ps. .07 b.

Benguet Consol, Ps. 11,20 sa.

Mind, Mother Lode, Ps. .071/2 su.

Mine Operation Ps. .0812 b.

North Camarines Ps. .14 b.

Surigae Consel. Ps. .1614 b.

United Paracales Ps. .31 sa.

DIPHTHERIA ON

INCREASE

Friday. There were also three

typhold, one measles, one chickenpox,

cases on the same day.

San Mauricio Ps. .75 sa.

Suyoc Consol. Ps. .13 sa.

Parneale Gumaus Ps. .1614 b.

Atoks Ps. .19 sn.

LX.L. Ps. .30 b.

Ipo Gold Ps. .14 b. Itogons Ps. .2334 sa.

Mambulao Ps. .04 sa. Masbates Ps. .091/4 sa.

Yaumhti Ferries \$2212 b.

Telephones (Old) \$20,60 b.

Cements \$14.60 b., \$14.90 s.

H.K. Govt. 31/2 % Loan 97 s.

Union Ins. \$380 sa.

Douglases \$70'b.

HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

-Asthorised Capital\$50,000,000 Zested and Fully Pald-up\$20,000,000 Reserve Funds :-Sterling £ 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reserve\$10,000,000 Reserve Limbility of Proprietors \$20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Hon, Mr., A. L. Shields, Chairman. W. II. Lock, Esq., Deputy Chairman. J. K. Dourffeld, Erq., G. Miskin, Esq.,

A. H. Compton, Req., K. S. Morrison, Esq., Hen. Mr. B. H. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. T. E. Pearce, D. F. Landale, Paq., H. V. Wilkinson, Esq. Str Vandeleur M. Grayburn, Chief Manager.

BRANCHES:--

Amoy	Hongkew	Pelping
Bangkok	Háile	Penang
Batavia	Ipoh	Rangoon
Bombay	Johore	Salgon .
Calculta	Kobe	San Francisc
Canton	Kawloon	Shanghal
Chefon	Kuala Lumpur	Singapore
Colombo	London	Sourabaya
Dairen	Lyons	Sungel Patan
Fraction	Malacca	Swalow
Halphong	Mantia	Tientain
Hamburg	Munr (Johore)	Tokyo
Hankow	Mukdon	Tringtao
Machin	New York	Yokohama

rency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted

BOXES in various sizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 23th February, 1939

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000 00 Path-up Capital \$ 5,590,600,90 Reserve & Undivided Profifs \$ 2,883,032-01

HEAD OFFICE:--HONG KONG 10. Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

tion. Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman, Li-Koon Chun, Esq., P. K. Kwok, Esq., Wong Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq., Wan Ying Po, Esq., and Fung Ping Wah.

Kan Tong Po, Esq , Chief Manager. (b) The Fong, Esq., Managér. BRANCHES & AGENCIES:-

Amey	Manila	- Senttle
Batavia	Melbourne	Samarang
Bombay	Nugasald	Shanghat
Calcutta	New York	Bingapore
Halphong	. Parts	Sourabaya
Hankow	Petping	Swatow
Honolulu	2 Penanti	Sydney
Kobe	Rangoon	Tientsin
Kowloon	Salgon	Vancouver
London	San Francisco	
		ı

Every description, of Banking an Exchange business transacted, Loans granted on approved securities, Current Accounts opened in Loca Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application. Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO. Chief Manager,

AUSTRALIA AS ARSENAL OF THE EMPIRE

CURRENCY CONTROL

It is afficially announced under the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939. that the following Chinese banks have been registered as permitted to sell Chinese currency and to remit money to China subject to such limits and on such conditions as have been notified to each bank individually:--China & South Sea Bank, State Bank, ' Chu Hsin Fukien Provincial Bank. Kwangsi Provincial Bank, Kwangfecturers Bank of China, Sun Co. Ltd., To Hang. Wing Lung, On Co., Ltd., China Trust Co., Ltd. Cheong Kee, Choy Kee, Foo Hong, Hong Seng, Hong Shing Co., Ltd:: Shui Cheong, Tai Wo Hing, Tang Tin Fook, Yien Yieh Commercial Bank, Ying Shun, Yue Lung, Yue ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT ! To, Chan Man Fat, Kwan Shing. Lad Yuen, Man Chenng, Mau Cheong, Cheong Lee, Fat Cheong, Foo Kee,

JAPAN AND SOVIET

Yee Sang.

On Tal, Tang Kee, Yan Yue, and

Tokyo, Yesterday, putes with Russia, and it is stated here that prospects of a settlement are favourable --- Reuter,

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements)

SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd.

The Oversen-Chinese Bank, Ltd. HEAD OFFICE:-SINGAPORE Hong Kong Branch:-

13, Queen's Road, Central. Authorised Capital:— Straits \$40,000,000.00

Paid-up Capital:— Straits \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the princinal cities of the world. Every des-

cription of Banking and Exchange

| business | transacted. HOOL YIP BENG.

Manager.

London, Yesterday. TALK ON AUSTRALIA'S munition factories was given last night at the B.B.C. by Mr. C. Wells, an Australian visitor to England.

The news that Britain has given Australia orders for millions of pounds of munitions, he said, | this is justified Mr. Casey's statement, as Minister of Supply, that Australia has become an arsenal of the Empire. It was really due to Mr Casey's work that the country is in a position to fulfil the order.

In 1914, Australia made its own the beginning of the war. ifies and small arms ammunition. That quality as well as quantity will be a characteristic of Australian and practically nothing else.

To-day, Australia is independent munitions is shown by the fact that of outside sources for her raw materials and can manufacture every as Britain's munitions. kind of ammunition and almost every kind of weapon and can, fur- Australia will be produced at about thermore, supply Britain and the the same cost in Britain, indicating Hung Tak, Kan Koam Tsing Co., Empire at a rate no one thought pos- that the industry is on a sound econoible twenty years ago.

> Australia airendy makes shells, bombs, depth charges, depthcharge throwers and Lewis, Vickers and Bren machine-guns and will soon be manufacturing on a great scale anti-tank and anti-aircraft guns, fighting, hombing and training planes.

When the Ministry of Supply came into being six months ago under Japan is eager to settle her dis- Mr. Casey, the government munitions factories were taken over and plans were made for expanding them and for building annexes to private factories and workshops.

LEAVE STOPPED

During the crisis period, all factories were ordered to be ready, all leave was stopped and a survey of row materials was made which showed that Australia had all she required for war.

There was only one check. The factories did not work at night and since most of the workers were women those in charge were loath to increase the hours.

The workers, however, called meetings and volunteered to work a 3-shift system to ensure the maximum output of the factories.

SOUND BASIS An as indication of the expansion, it may be mentioned that Australia's aircraft industry alone will take 5,000 workers shortly and many more will be required later. Already, 12,000 Australians are making

munitions-double the number a

W.A.T.S. TO BE DOUBLED

London, Yesterday.
The Woman's Auxiliary Territorial Service is to be doubled. A War Office announcement says that general recruiting for this branch of the service is now

The W.A.T.S. was established to enable women to help the army.---Reuter.

BREAK IN

to the Empire to continue indefiniteeign exchange market yesterday.

Spot also showed intense weakness along with rumours that Sterling would be permitted to fall to 3.75 or even to 3.50 before the year

observers, would merely weaken

SPECULATORS' PROBLEM

While there is money to be. made at present levels in the sale of spot Sterling and the purchase of forward months. comparatively few banks are willing to undertake it, with the price reflecting this disinclina-

tion to provide facilities. Meanwhile, private advices from London indicate that balances in London belonging to neutrals are reaching their lowest level and may virtually be exhausted in a few

LITTLE COMING FORWARD Sterling usually created by Paris goods to Britain is now meagre because British imports are being paid for in foreign exchange created prior to the war or by supplies from British investors who are dis-

BUS FARE DISPUTE

Chanan Singh, 30, was yesterday fined \$5 by Mr. E. Himsworth for refusing to leave a bus when his fare expired at Austin Road, and refusing to pay additional fare.

ing that he did not understand what Five cases of diphtheria were re- the conductor was asking him for ported to the medical authorities on when the bus reached Austin Road. The conductor said the Indian boarded at Tai Wan Road and paid four dysentery and 25 tuberculosis five cents. On reaching the stop. he told him to leave, but he refused.

STERLING FUTURES

New York, Yesterday. Sterling futures broke to their lowest level not only since the war but for a year, on the New York for-

The market was also worried somewhat, over reports of closer economic federation between Britain and France which, according to some

Sterling further. Explaining the slump in forward Sterling, exchange market circles point out that speculators are finding it more difficult to operate in spot

Furthermore, the supply of fresh posing of American securities.

The Canada dollar also slumpe on reports of heavy buying of war supplies in the United States.-Reu-

An Indian private watchman, Accused pleaded not gullty, stat-

ECONOMIC WAR PROBLEMS OF LATIN AMERICA

SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Washington, Yesterday. THE INTER-AMERICAN economic and financial conference at Guatemala, pursuing its proceedings, has created three sub-committees.

The sub-committees will deal with financial and monetary questions; commercial and communications problems; and questions submitted by the various States participating.

Aiming at the adaption of the financial activity of all American States to the conditions resulting the necessity of stabilising the varfrom the European war, the conference which started proceedings a few days ago, is actively continuing, its examination of various questions submitted by the different members.

The committee entrusted with the examination of monstary policies again dealt with the question of the granting of long and short term credits by the central organisation "in favour of industrial agricultural developments in Latin-America.

CURRENCY STABILISATION Considerable stress was laid on lous South American currencies. The question of sound organisation of the exchange nurket for all South American currencies was also discussed.—Havas.

SNATCHING CASE

Six months' hard labour was imposed by Mr. E. Himsworth yesterday on Tang Ki, 19, for snatching a handbag from Miss Shum Yukching, of Homuntin Street, in Shantung Street.

HONGKONG CANTON, MACAO

Joint service of the Hong Kong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd., and The China Navigation Co.,

CANTON LINE

FORTNIGHTLY BAILING

MACAO LINE

DAILY SERVICE (including Sunday)

FULL PARTICULARS APPLY -

1, Queen's Building, Connaught Road. Phone 20101

LLOYD TRIESTING

REGULAR FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

OUTWARD: for SHANGHAI

British Line

Note:-All vessels equipped

with wireless.

HOMEWARD: for BRINDISI, VENICE & TRIESTE

& PORTSAID.

(London Overland), via MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY

For further particulars apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982 Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143

Agents, Canton-Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen



(Illustration shows one type of car we use for hire) FOR A HOLIDAY OR BUSINESS RIDE

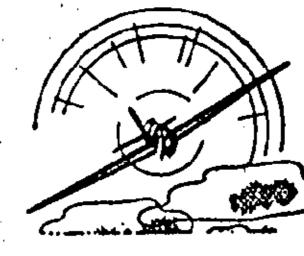
PHONE 22188 OR 2271

PROMPT & RELIABLE SERVICE AT MOST REASONABLE RATES

The FEI HANG MOTOR CAR Co. OPERATING OVER SO CARS OF THE LATEST MODELS

Hend Garage: 28, Des Voeux Road., C.

"SAFETY IN THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single scater fighters to multi-engined air

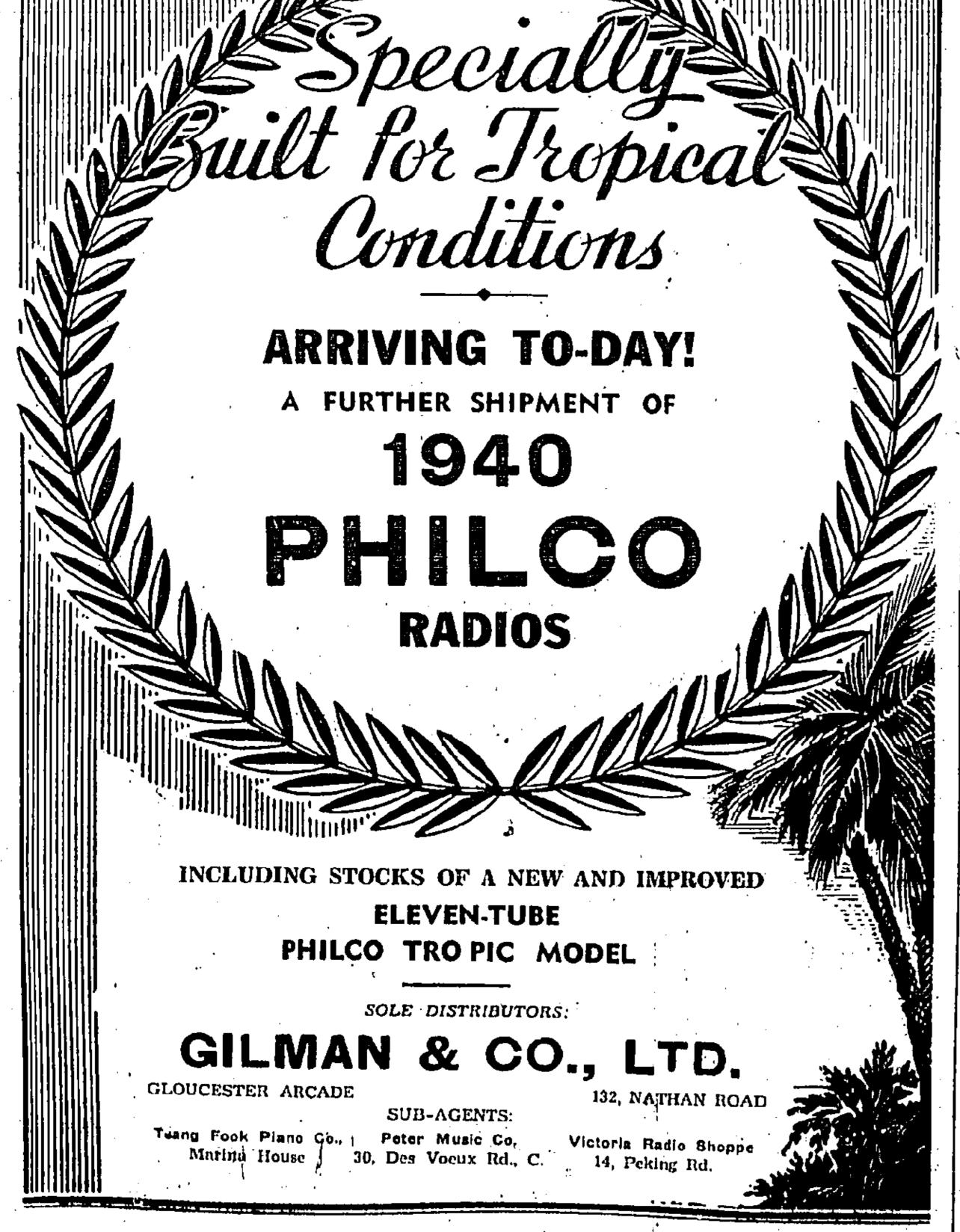
BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD. (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.) KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG

PHONE 59282



Unplaced runners (\$50 each).

Unplaced runners (\$50 each).

Unplaced runner (\$50 each).

Unplaced runners (\$50 each),

Nos.: 539, 1708, 4477, 2678, 587.

4840, 346, 146, 2930, 367, 3788.

1679, 3440, 128, 357, 4412, 2533,

dicap and won by a neck from Lucky

Lad, which in turn beat Lancashire

Chips by a head. Courting Eve, fa-

vourite, was caught napping at the

start and ran fourth. Happy Land-

failed due to a faulty start. Candle-

THREE DEAD. HEAT

Nos.: 922, 1036, 424, 1607, 149,

3849, 1804, 130, 6, 3665.

Nps.: 1001, 79, 3625, 2727.

No. 3385

No. 3877

., 2441

No.: 2337.

NAVYLIGHT WINS THE H.K. ST. LEGER

Short Head Verdict In Really Thrilling Two-Pony Race

NEARLY HARVEST VERY MOLLER "DOUBLE" WITH LAST QUARTER

HOW OWNERS FARED L. Dunbar J. F. Macgregor Marber I Hung 1

John Peel 1 Dr. Lee Shiu Kee 1 LI Shiu Hang 1 Lan 0 Mrs. Dunbar H. Leigh 0 L. W. F. 0 BINY0 Wong Bul Ngau 0 Ellandee 0 Hollańdia 0 **L. B.** 0

8. W. Lee 0

Mrs. J. H. Taggart 0

Highlight 0 **HOW JOCKEYS FARED**

1st, 2nd, 3rd, Un

D. BIRCK	J	•	U	
V. V. Needa	2	1	2	
L. B. Chao	1	0	1	
8. L. Bung		0	0	
R. B. Moller	-	0	0	
H. J. A. Hearne	0.	2	1	
8. C. Llang		1	1	
F. F. Li,		1	0	
W. G. Poy		1	0	
W. H. S. Davis		1	0	
P. P. Botelho	_	1	0	
C. Encarnacao	_	-1	0.	
Y. T. Fung	_	0	1	
Ip Kul Ying	_	0	1	
Tang Man Wa	_	0	0	
8, W. Lee	_	0	0	
Chul Ki Fan	0	0	0	
G. Treverton	0	0	0	
C. F. Chiu	0	0	0	
C. F. H. Churchill	0	0	0	
Hoo Pak Ming	0	0	0	
H. M. Botelho	0	0	0 '	
8. W. Pan	0	0	0	
8. L. Yuen	0	D	0	
8. W. Tang	O	0	0	
H. C. Plk	0	Ð	0	



galle, Bog Spavine etc. NO BLISTER; NO HAIR REMOVED RADIAN, used on human beings, is marvellously

neuritis, and rhoumatle affortions. THE RADIOL COMPANY 21 Tark Hill, Wandsworth, London, Eng. For free Booklet on Lameness, apply The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., 3A. Wyndham Street.

success.

quick in allaying pain in cases of sprains,

BLACK HEADS JOCKEYS' LIST WITH THREE WINS

R. R. B. Moller's Navylight, ridden by his son, won the Hong Kong St. Leger yesterday at Hong Kong Jockey Club after one of the most thrilling finishes ever witnessed on the Valley track.

In a two-pony race Navylight led Sir Victor Sassoon's Eve of Harvest (Mr. Hearne) throughout, though it lost its two lengths lead on the bend into the straight and won by only a short head after the second favourite had appeared likely to win when opposite the Public Stand. Both jockeys are to be congratulated, especially Mr. Hearne, on their very fine riding.

Mr. Moller's success completes a happy "Double"— sying start in the New Bridge Hanhis Joylight won the Shanghai St. Leger on November 4 to pay \$5.00 for a \$5.00 ticket!

Mr. Donald Black led the jockeys' list with three wins and a second, the Dunbar Stable had a win and a lings was again well backed but again second, Blue Diamond (Mr. Chao) paid the highest dividend-\$90.10-and the "Daily Double"-Blue Diamond of the afternoon, was left badly at and Royal Highness—paid 11 backers \$438.10 each. Only 30 out of 969 selected Blue Diamond for the first leg.

BAY SETS CONFUSION NEW MILE RECORD

and rain threatened in the early Hope. At the Rock the position was morning, the Meeting commenced in unchanged, but Estover was leading bright sunshine, a fair crowd being on entering the stretch. Strathpresent for the Taipo Handicap, bannock, always well placed, came which attracted seven starters. Black) was made hot favourite and Guinness Time, won by 11/2 lengths. pony record held Jointly by Mr. L. its place.

Dunbar's Diana Bay and Mr. Eu Tong Ben's Rose Elect by a full sec-The full time was 0.27.0; 0.54.3; .24.0 and 1.54.0.

Humdrum Eve (Mr. Pih) set a fast pace and Bear Claw followed some lengths behind, with Confusion Bay, field gradually caught up, Confusion | Eve of Harvest. liked, and Bear Claw cameback to Novylight going out into the lead, finished strongly, was fourth.

PIET HEIN SURPRISES (Mr. Encarnação) second favourite time round Mr. Moller increased the and The Leopard third.

Though the weather was overcast | bannock, Guinness Time and Some | ! through at the right moment and, Mr. L. Dunbar's Confusion Bay (Mr. despite a spirited challenge from it not only justified the confidence Piet Hein, with 62 win tickets on it, placed in it by winning with ease finished very strongly under Mr. from Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw (Mr. Needa and took third place, ahead of Hearne) but it bettered the China Plain View. Piet Hein paid \$34.50 for A Ronring Time (Mr. Needa) from

NAVYLIGHT'S WIN The Hong Kong St. Leger, as expected, attracted all four entries, Circ's Navylight (Mr. Moller) going out 5 lb. overweight to make all

candidates equal in weight. Betting was very heavy on Navylight, which beat Eve of Harvest for King's Warden and Blue Express in second place in the Derby, 1,990 win close attendance. At the Rock Hum- tickels out of a total of 2,873 being drum Eve led by 10 lengths, but the on it. Of the remainder 629 were on

Bay taking the lead at the 114 mile | The flag start was a poor one and (C. Encarnação); Factorite, (126), 158 lb., Ellandre's Roolfly, (206), 152 lb. gale, followed by Bear Claw, which what interest Galaxy and Heetic (P. P. Botelho): Humdrum Eve. (127). appeared to falter on the bend into the View may have had in the race was straight. Confusion Bay won as it lost at the very commencement,

beat Moonlight View (Mr. Fung) by followed five lengths behind by Eve two lengths. Blue Express, which of Harvest. In the back straight for the first time Mr. Hearne sent Eve of Harvest up to within two lengths of The first section of the Castle the favourite and he kept this posi-Peak Handicap saw Mr. J. F. Mac- tion throughout, the other two gregor's Strathbannock (Mr. Black). ponies trailing some 15 or 20 lengths made favourite, with Guinness Time | behind. At the Rock for the second pace but could not shake off the Eve This Time and Estever were out candidate. Coming round the bend in front early, followed by Strath- into the home stretch both ponies were given their heads and as fine a struggle down the home stretch has not been seen since Messrs. Heard

and Frost were riding. Navylight was seriously chailenged opposite the Public Stand, when Eve of Harvest appeared to have a good chance of snatching a surprise win. Mr. Moller. however, managed to get a lastminute effort out of Navylight and flashed hatless past the post a short head ahead.

It was a tight finish and the crowd was silent until the favourite's numher went up first and that of Eve of Harvest second. Galaxy Just beat Hectic View for third place, many

lengths behind. It was a great race and Mr. Hearne must be congratulated on the capable manner in which he handled Eve of Harvest against a better pony. Mr. R. B. Moller Sr., whose Joylight won the Shanghal St. Leger recently, was given a big ovation | Marber I's Wilber, (156), 154 lb. when he led in Navylight with his

The times by the quarter were: 1st quarter 31.2

2nd quarter 12.2 3rd quarter 31.3 4th quarter 31.4 2.07.1 mile 7th guarter 26.1 3.33.1 134 miles

PORTRUSH DISAPPOINTS Marber's Wilber (Mr. Sung) was made favourite for the second section of the Castle Peak Handicap (Ip Kul Ying); Posterna, (158), 158 lb., often having to drop back for the and, after refusing to be rushed (S. W. Tang); Raditini Star. (150), 154 lb., ball.

carly in the race, just managed to (S. W. Pan); Sports, William (150), 143 Keown, left-half, played a good beat Phoonix, which was leading in- ib., (II, J. A. Herrae) in Busic, to the straight, by a short head, Matador, third favourite, was third, aliend of Jack O'Lantern, which sould not last the distance. Portrush, econd Invourite, led in the bunk truight, but then faded right out of he picture. Talkative also ran

nowhere. The biggest moset of the day ocrurred in the first section of the Thum Chun Handleap, Mr. Hung's Hung's Blue Diamond, (100), 152 lb. Blue Diamond (Mr. Chao) winning ly two lengths from the owner-rid- Billy's Ross-Queen, (177), 143 lb. den Rose-Queen to pay \$90.10, Boolat Bay, hot favourite, was third, S. W. Lee's Boolat Bay, (170), 144 lb. just ahead of Taxing Master, which led into the straight. Galveston Bay. third, favourite, was fifth and Rose lb., (in Kui Ying); Dawn Star. (171), 150 lb., (favourite, was fifth and Rose lb., (8. W. Pan); Galveston Bay, (172), Viana, second favourite, after being lb., (8. W. Pan); Galveston Bay, (173), blocked and favourite, after being lb., (D. Black); Lovely Star, (173), blocked on the ralls in the home stretch, finished nowhere,

handicapper! Salvage Master was leading 50 yards from the post but was then passed by Royal Highness. The pony then appeared to lose its stride, and it was all it could do to hold its position against the other two, Scenic View coming up very

strongly on the rolls. Mr. Treverton's Brutus (Mr. Pih). hot favourite for the last race, was left standing at the start and was never in the race, which was won by Roolfly and Amber II. Heinz, fa-

voured by a good start, finished

Detailed results, giving the betting ticket numbers against each pony, are as follow: 1.—Talpo Handicap.—One Mile. L. Dunbar's Confusion Bay, (125).

168 lb.(D. Black) Mrs. Dunbar's Bear Claw, ,123), 144 1b.(H. J. A. Hearne) Lan's Moonlight View, (129), 151 lb. Also ran:-Blue Express, (124), 183 lb.

(128), 144 lb., (V. V. Needa). 7 starters. Won by 3 lengths: 2 lengths. Time: 1.54.0 (record). Parl-mutuel, winner \$8.40; places, 1st \$5.80; 2nd \$7.90; 3rd \$12.10.

2,-Castle Peak Handleap,-First Section. -About One Mile 151 Yards. J. F. Mackregor's Strathbannock, (139), 168 lb.(D. Black) H. Leigh's Quinness Time, (134), 165 lb.

(C. Encarnacan) Hollandia's Piet Hein, (136), 144 lb. Also ran:-Bistre, (130), 168 lb., (Y. T Fung); Chatterbox, (131), 143 lb., (H. M. Botelho); Double Chance, (132), 147 lb. (H. J. A. Hearne); Estover, (133), 151 lb. (S. W. Tang); Kut Cheung, (135), 165 lb. (S. L. Sung); Plain View, (137), 149 lb., (S. C. Liang); Some Hope, (138), 151 lb., (P. P. Botelho); The Leopard, (140), 158 1b., (L. B. Chao); This Time, (141), 141 1b., (S. W. Pan); and West Lake, (112), 153 lb., (Ip Kui Ying). 13 starters. Won by 11/2 lengths;

lengths. Time: 2.16.1. Pari-mutuel, winner \$14.60; places, 1st \$7.20; 2nd \$7.90; 3rd \$34.50, 3.-Hong Kong St. Leger.-134 Miles. Cire's Navylight, (146), 156 lb. (R. B. Moller)

Eve's Eve of Harvest, (143), 156 lb. (H. J. A. Hearne) L. B.'s Gainxy, (144), 156 lb. Also ran:-- Heetic View, (145), 156 lb

4 starters. Won by short head; many lengths. Time: 3.33.3. Pari-muttlel, winner \$0.40; places, 1st \$5.40; 2nd \$5.60. 4.-Castle Peak Handleap.-Second Section.-About One Mile 151 Yards.

L. W. F./s Phoenix, (157), 149 lb.

Fans's Matador, (154), 153.lb. (S. C. Llang) Also ran:-Emergency Call. (147). 148 1b., (C. F. H. Churchill): Fel Ying, (148). 143 lb., (H. M. Bolelho): Gog. (149), 144 (151), 147 lb., (S. W. Lee): Jack O'Lantern, (152), 153 lb., (L. B. Chao); Lancashire Chap, (153), 155 lb., (Y. T. Fung); National Honour, (165), 140 lb., (8, L.

> (164), 153 lb., (Chim an think); Talkntive, (182), 161 lb., (C. Encarridad); Tempest, (163), 145 lb., (Hoo Pak Ming); Tiny Tim. (164), 147 lb., (C. F. Chiu); Tribute, (165), 151 by. (P. P. Botelho); and Wild Bear. (167), 145 |b., (H. C. Ph).
>
> [6] Justers: Won by short head;

lengui, frime: 2.18.0. Parl-mutuel, winner \$15.40; places, 1st \$7.70; 2nd \$14.60; Brd \$9.70. 5.—Shum Chun Handleap,—First Section, -One Mile.

(V. V. Needa) Also rant-Advancing Time, (106), 144 186 lb., (C. Treverton); National Pride, (174), 151 lb., (8. W. Tang); Pinfarthings.

and Taxing Master, (179), 146 lb., (H. J. A. Bearnel. 12 starters. Won by 2 lengths; a length. Time: 1,59.0. . Parl-mutuel, winner \$50.10; places, 1st \$23.10; 2nd \$19.20; 3rd \$9.60.

\$4370.80 1248.80

\$2741,20

.. 2499

,, 339

No. 4310

.. 5105

5303, 3205.

No. 2808

., 2073

No. 592

4720

2743, 4632, 1690.

Unplaced runners (\$100

each), Nos.: 3537, 1094, 2281,

3238, 2375, 3000, 908, 1226,

Unplaced runners (\$50 each),

Nos.: 1913, 3267, 1191, 861, 733.

Race 7

Unplaced runners (\$50 each),

Race 8

Unplaced runners (\$100 each).

Nos.: 1511, 3424, 1026, 3261,

503, 4160, 2770, 2857, 2427.

Nos.: 4850, 51, 4725.

light, Mr. Moller's only other mount John Peel's Criffel, (182), 145 lb. Lucky's Lucky Lad, (188), 102 lb. ... (V. V. Needa) Mrs. J. H. Taggart's Lancashire Chips, The second section of the Shum (187), 185 lb.(H. J. A. Hearne) Chun Handicap attracted seven Also ran:-Candlelight, (180), 155 lb., starters, four of which placed, Royal (R. B. Moller:; Courting Eve, (181), 102 Highness (Mr. Needa), the favourite, 16., (H. C. Pih); Derby Day, (103), 145 won by a short-head from Laughing | 1b., (S. W. Tang); Double Finesse, (184). Girl, Salvage Master and Scenic 140 lb., (S. L. Yuen); Happy Landings View, all of which dead-heated for [185], 140 lb., (W. H. S. Davis); Janber second place-a triumph for the (186), 142 lb., (II. M. Botelho); and Triumphant Day, (189), 150 lb., (S. C.

10 starters. Won by neck; head. Time: Parl-mutuel, winner \$37.60; places, 1st

\$10.50; 2nd \$9.80; 3rd \$7.70. 7.-Shum Chun Handicap.-Second Section. One Mile. Dr. Lee Shin Kee's Royal Highness, (192), 158 lb.(V. V. Needa) 'Fank's Laughing Giel, (101), ISS Ib. (S. C. Llang)

'Wong Sui Ngau's Salvage Master, (193), 143 lb.(D. Binck) *Lan's Scenic View, (194), 168 lb. (P. P. Botelhó) Also ran:-Clowner, (190), 143 lb., (Ho Pak Ming); Sunlight View, (195), 101 lb (H. C. Pih); Sylvandale, (196), 156 lb.

(H. J. A. Hearne). Dead heat. 7 starters, Won by short head; dea heat. Time: 2.04.4. Parl-inutuel, winner \$12.90; places, is \$5.50; 2nd \$5.30 (Salvage Master), \$5.50

(Laughing Girl), \$7.00 (Scenic View).

B.—Newcastle Handicap.—About Half Mile 160 Yards. Li Shiu Hang's A Roaring Time, (199). 155 lb.(V. V. Needa) (W. H. S. Davis) 142 lb., (H. C. Pih); and King's Warden, Highlight's Amber II, (198), 144 lb. ... Chiu): Aztec. (200), 162 lb., (C. Encarnadod goal in five after sharing two cao): Brutus. (201), 150 lb., (H. C. Pih) goals at the interval.

Discovery Bay, (202), 149 lb., (S. L. Miss Smalley, centre-forward,

Yuen); Heinz, (203), 143 lb., (H. J. A. Hearne); Macquarie River, (204), 138 (S. W. Tang); Murray River, (205), 13' lb., (D. Black); Ruby Star, (207), 143 lb., the Sc (S. W. Pan); Schmetterling, (208), 141 lb., terval. (C. F. H. Churchill); Tarzan, (209), 138 lb., (Hoo Pak Ming); Violet Queen, (210). 140 lb., (H. M. Bolelho); and Zodiac, (211),

135 lb., (W. G. Poy). 15 starters. Won by 4 lengths: short head. Time: 1.00.3. Pari-muiuel, winner \$23,90; places, \$11.40; 2nd \$18.60; 3rd \$16.00.

Y.M.C.A. LOSE TO KUMAONS

Though without the services of three of their regular players, Kumaon Rifles were still able to defeat Y.M.C.A. by the odd goal in three in a friendly hockey match on the "Y" ground yesterday.

McLellan was seen in the pivotal position for "Y" and R. A. Bates was at right-holf. Fowler was missing from the attack.

The game was fast and evenly contested, but the Riflemen were the faster team and missed several scor-

Nersin Singh, centre-forward, and Partab Singh, inside-left, gave the "Y" defence a gruelling time, particularly the latter, whose deceptive swerve and stickwork were features of the game.

Lal Singh and Gulab Singh, centre-half and left-half respectively. were the pick of the Kumsons' de-

Waldron led the "Y" attack, but Austen and Dunne, on the left-wing, were the most dangerous players Yuen): National Liberty, (156), 156 1b., Austen playing a hard game and

> game and his tackling robbed Sher Singh on several occasions. Nersin Singh scored early in the first half for the Kumaons, but Austen equalised in the second period following a short corner taken by Dunne. Partab Singh placed his

side in the lead shortly after.

Kumson Rifles:—Hera Singh: Gussain Singh and Kohar Singh: Khrisina Singh: Lal Singh. Gulab Singh: Bawan Singh. Tirlok Singh, Nerain Singh, Partab Singh, Sher Singh.

Y.M.C.A.t-Benwell; B. Jordaon and E. Yourien; Kempton, McLellan and Bates; Coombe, Taylor, Waldron, Austen and

WIN FOR R.A.S.C.

Royal Army Service Corps beat Y.M.C.A. Juniors in a friendly hoc-John Peel's Criffel, ridden by Mr. itts, 100 m., (C. F. H. Churchill); Rose a gool scored by Stone early in the Black for a change, got away to a Flens, (170), 158 lb., (C. Encarnacae); first half.

"V" LADIES, holders of the Caer Clark Cup for the past three seasons, commenced the League season yesterday with a 4-0 win over Central British Association Ladies, who were on the defensive practically throughout the game.

The champions' juniors also did well, holding C.B.A. Ladies to a goalless draw after their opponents had enjoyed most of the play. This was the opening game in

the Brawn Cup series. At King's Park yesterday, Ladies, champions of the Caer Clark competition, successfully opened their meason when they beat Central Bri-Ash Association by four clear goal ofter having established a comfortable lead of three goals before the

C.B.A. might have done better had their forwards shown more combina- her hard-hitting and saved her side tion, while their wingers had the often with her tackling, but there

Miss D. Moss, former goalkeeper, sound performance. She was the tion, was able to cope with the CBA. most dangerous of the C.B.A. attack, lattack and had mostly to 'ook after Mrs. Quick had speed but lacked the Miss Moss. necessary ball control, while Miss Laikovetsky was prone to crowd her Inside-forward.

The defence played well, Miss I. Woolley, in the pivotal position, being everywhere and tack. ling well. She repatedly fed her

6.-New Bridge Handicap.-Six Fur-

Though having more of the play, Central British Association were held to a goalless draw by "Y" Ladies in their Brawn Cup

encounter yesterday. player in the "Y" defence, while in he forward line Miss Bradbury and Miss Buchanan were always a menace to the opposing defence.

In the C.B.A. team the backs, Miss Baumont and Miss Mackay, Stone and Mrs. Strange; Miss M. McCaw. blayed well, while Miss E. Woolley | Mrs. Starbuck and Miss Stokes, Mrs. O. was the best forward on view. Miss | Burnett, Miss B. Harker, Miss D. McCaw. E. Hunt and Miss F. Grimmitt also Mrs. S. Gardner and Miss H. Bockler. chowed up to advantage.

C.D.A.:-Miss P. MacFayden; Miss Mackay and Miss V. Beaumont; Miss B. Louis. S. Felshow and Miss B. Sullivan; Miss I Cunningham, Miss R. Stalker, Miss E. Woolley, Miss F. Grimmitt and Miss E.

"Y" Ladies:-Mrs. Harrington; Mrs. Trimmer and Mrs. Grieve: Miss Durme. Mrs. Ashman and Mrs. Macklin; Mrs. Bicknell, Miss Russell, Miss Bradbury, Miss Buchanan and Mrs. Peters.

H. K. LADIES ONLY **JUST WIN**

A goal by Miss N. Quin, insideleft, in the last minutes enable Hong Kong Ladies to defeat Central British School in a friendly hockey Also ran:-Alax, (197), 147 lb., (C. F | match on the School ground by the

opened the scoring for the visitors, but Miss Moss, centre-forward for the School, equalised before the in-

Within five minutes of the restart, H.K. Ladles took the lead through Miss Marr, right-winger, who was the fastest player on the The Schoolgirls equalised through Miss Shand and Miss Quin scored the decider following a cen-

tre by Miss Marr.

forwards but her good work was spoiled by the close play of the Inside forwards. Miss A. Smith, left-half, played a

great game, despite the fact that she sustained an injury to her stace shortly after the start. GAP BETWEEN BACKS Mrs. Wilmot was prominent with

habit of being far behind when on was always a gap between the two The "Y" defence was not tested played at centre-forward and gave a Mrs. Starbuck, in the nivotal posi-

> In the forward line Miss H. Beckler, on the left-wing, played a useful game, while Mrs. 8 Gardner put in a good deal of

Individual work and was the life of the attack. Mrs. Burnett was off form and in consequence she and Miss B. Harker,

generally so dangerous, were not so prominent. "Y" scored early in the game through Miss Harker, and Miss H.

Bockter added the second. Before the interval Miss D. McCaw scored In the second half C.B.A. played better, but were mostly on the de-

fensive, Miss Harker scoring the fourth goal for the champions. "Y" are without Mrs. M. Read. Miss A. Fowler, Mrs. Burke, Mrs. Williams, Mrs. M. Smith-Marable and Mrs. M. Westcott-Pilgrim of Mrs. Ashman was the outstanding | their championship team last season. C.B.A. Ladlest-Miss M. Ramsey, Mrs. | Wilmot and Miss B. Parsons; Miss P.

Everest, Miss I. Woolley and Miss A. Smith: Miss Baxter, Miss P. Whitley, Miss D. Moss, Mrs. Quick and Miss Laihovelsky. "Y" Ladjeat-Miss C. Minnoof; .Mrs.



TAKE HER BOWLING -SHE'LL ENJOY IT, TOO!

Make a bowling "date"! Your wife or sweetheart will enjoy it as much as you do. Take her to the most congenial rendezvous in town.

HONG KONG BOWLING ALLEYS Lockhart Road.

ECONOMY SALE

____ NOW PROCEEDING ____

It's a Big Saving Opportunity that everybody will take immediate advantage of! All prices of the New Season's Goods have been reduced to meet your demand t

BARGAINS FOR MEN SMART FELT HATS (British Make) Special Bargain \$<u>5</u>.95 ea.

B. V. D. Shirts with Trubenized Collar

"WARDS" FUR FELT HATS \$13.50 ea.



Attached. In Latest Stripes (Best American Make) Banner Shirts (Best British Make) ... Fancy American Silk Socks BARGAINS FOR LADIES Hickory Two-Way Stretch Girdles Hickory Corsetlets Hickory Girdles (With Talon Zip Fasteners) 11.95 Botany Wool Vests and Panties ..., 2.95 ea.

NOW ON DISPLAY AT

COME & SEE THE MANY OTHER BARGAINS.

& CO., LTD.

FOR CRICKET BATS, GOLF CLUBS ETC. SLAZENGERS FOR TENNIS RACKETS & TENNIS BALLS

Follow the Experts-

You Can't Go Wrong

Bobby Locke, in his outstanding performances

culminating in his decisive win over the 1939

GRADIDGE!

If you want to improve your game, try out these new Clubs. Gradidge Clubs were used in

the majority of 1938 major golf events, and

famous players everywhere use them with

Open Champion, used clubs made by

SOLE AGENTS: JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO.

ARMY-CLUB FIFTEEN WIN EASILY

NEW BOWLER

NIVERSITY, who are seeking entry to the First Division of the Cricket Club in place of Royal Navy, have discovered a new bowler - Syed Mahmood. Yesterday at Sookunpoo he secured 6 for 43 against I.R.C. after at one period having the following figures:

Despite his good bowling, however, UNIVERSITY, and Lingum's 20 out of the 22 add- K. Y. Tam, b Bakar ed by the last two University wie- C. N. Matthews, l.b.w., b Hakar kets, I.R.C. won by 3 wickets.

BARROS 54 **OUT OF 72**

At King's Park, a Club de Recreio V. Lingam, run out team bent Central British School by L. H. Tan, not out Barros scored his 54 out of 72, hitting nine boundaries. A. E. Noronha's 29 out of 62 included four boundaries, Remedios (3 for 2), thest change

bowler, secured three wickets in his Barma opening maiden over. CLUB DE RECREIO H. M. Xavler, c Saunders, b

A. M. Prata, c Clague, b Weller M. A. Remedios, c Odell, b Hur-H. A. Barros, c Odell, b Labium A. V. Gosano, c Odell, b Saunders A. E. Noronha, not out

A. J. M. Prata, e Clague, b

J. E. Noronha, c Clague, b Labrum J. A. Soares, b Smith M. M. Mendonea, b Smith A. A. Lopes, c Meffan, b Brown Extras (B4, LB2) 6

Total

Ç. B. S. A. Odell, c Gosano, b J. E. G. Saunders, b Gosano F. Weller, c Noronha, b Gosano A. Brown, run out N. L. Smith, c Remedios, b J. P. Asche, b Remedlos H. V. Lockhart, c Lopes, b Re-

J. W. Clavue, b Sonres K. A. Meffan e and b Remedios Extras_(11)

R. G. Labrum, not out

E. F. Hurley, b Soares

K. S. Oh, b Minu N. C. Sen Gupta, b Bakar 11 W. S. Gegg, c and b A. M. Rum-

Syed Mahmood, l.b.w., b A. M. Rumjahn Lo Tak-cheong, b K. M. Rum-Chin Thiam-siew, b Minu N. Singh, b Minu

Extras (B4) Total Bowling Analysis

4 A. M. Rumjahn . . 4 6 K. M. Rumjahn .. 3 0 Razack INDIAN R.C.

A. H. Rumjahn, c. Lingam, b Mahmood 0 H. T. Barma, b Mahmood A. R. Suffind, c Singh, b Mahmood A. M. Rumjohn, b Mahmood K. M. Rumjahn, b Mahmood ...

4 A. Bakar, retired 29 T. Ali. c Lo, b Singh Y. T. Barma, b Mahmood 4' A. H. Irmail, l.b.w., b Lo A. R. Minu, not out M. I. Razack, b Lo Extras (B5)

Singh Matthews 1

CLOSING DAY AT K.B.G.C.

Members of Kowloon Bowling Green Club will be "At Home" to all 10 invited guests on the occasion of the inot but. 8 | Club's annual "At Home" and Closling Day, to be held on Saturday next. A Tennis Tournament will com-I mence at 2 o'clock, and the Lawn Bowls games will begin at 2.30 p.m. Immediately after these friendly games, there will be a Presentation of Prizes to winners of the various o Club competitions held during the l year.

K.C.C. Bowlers To Visit **Government House**

Club in a bowls match at Government House on Wednesday next at



No other whisky combines so rare a fragrance with such mellow smoothness; no other is quite so soft, so round, so genial. Perfect blending and slow maturing have made White Horse Whisky the equal of a fine liqueur.

> The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky matured and maturing ensure that the quality of White Horse never varies.

WHITE HORSE WHISKY

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATRESON AND COMPANY LTD.

Game Spoiled By Absence Of Cockrane, Carter And Paul

TODAY'S

The following is to-day's Softball League programme:-MEN'8 Canadian Chinese v Recreio "A' (Recreio, 10.30 a.m.) Recreio "B" v V.R.C.

(Recrelo, noon) Liga v. Trojana (C.B.A., 12.30 p.m.) C.B.A. v H.K. Ball Club (C.B.A., 1.45 p.m.) LADIÉS'. Cube v Wildcate

(Prince Edward Rd., 10.30 s.m.) H.K. Ball Club v Wahoos (Prince Edward Rd., noon.) Cardinals v Panthers (Prince Edward Rd., 1.30 p.m.) The following will represent C.B.A. to-day on the C.B.A. ground at 1.45 p.m.—Higgins, G. H. Fowler, G. Gurevitch, Fittinghoff, T. Whitley, Fedoseff, 🛮 8mith, Manning, Ainslie, J. J.

King, Torrie, L. E. Lammert,

GOODBAN FLOGS D.B.S. BOWLING

At Cox's Road, Kowloon Cricket Club 2nd XI bent Diocesan Boys School by 163 runs. Mr. G. A. Goodban, Headmaster 2 of D.B.S., clearly showed that the School's bowling can be improved, o his 104 including 19 boundaries. Whitefield's 20 were scored out of 33 30 added while he was at the wic-5 | ket. Macfarlane conceded one run in --- this Arst over and then took his three

K.C.C. 2ND XI W. Mulcahy, c Randall, b White-F. J. Lay, e Read, b Whitefield G. A. Goodban, retired S. A. Gray, I.b.w., b Ebrahim ... 图. Curtis, run out R. A. Harding, c Farnud, b White F. Green, retlred Walker, run out R. A. J. Simpson, retired

Extras (B29, LB2, WB5) ... Total (9 wkts, dec.) C. Pope and J. G. Macfarlane did

Bowling Analysis Fbrahlm Whitefield

D. B. 6. Fisher, c Curtls, b Simpson T. Read, run out ሚ Matthews, b Slmpson C. Whitefield, b Gray Harris, e Walker, b Macfar-

A. Ebrahim, run out L. Chinfen, b Harding Wong Shiu Loy, not out E. Randall, c Mulcahy, b Harding Extras (B5, WB2)

Bowling Analysis

WHATMAN AND GODBY DO WELL

At Sookunpoo, on Officers' XI drew with an Other Ranks' XI in an Army match. Whatman and Godby were associated in an unbroken three figure stand, both batsmen hitting 11 boun-

OFFICERS' XI Capt. Grose, b Denyer 31 Capt. Lawrence, run out Capt. Whatman, not out Capt. Godby, not out Extras (B17, LB1)

Total (for 2 wkts. dec.) ... 196 Total (for 2 wkts. dec.) ... 196 clo (R. Scots); Pte. Berry (Mdx.), Lt. Major Swyer, Lieut. Skipworth, Lieut. (Mdx.), L/Cpl. Apperly (R.E.); Lieut. Weedon, Lieut. Peal, Lieut. Gnr. Cook (8th H.R.A.), Gnr. Whitehead Fargus, S/Sgt. Watson, and Pte. (5th A.A.R.A.); Sgl. Page (5th A.A.R.A.). Holden did not bat.

Bowling Analysis OTHER RANKS XI

Q. M. S. Patterson, b Peal 5/Sgt. Gardiner, c Swyer, b Peal Cpl. Webb, b Watson Spr. Ratelisse, not out Cpl. Murphy, not out Extras (W4, B4, LB1)

Total (for 3 wkts.) 138 Cpl. Blount, Sgt. Denyer, L/Sgt. Dilnot, Ptc. Boocock, Gnr. Barsby, and Pte Hatfield did not bat. Bowling Analysis

AND BIDWELL MOST DANGEROUS WING VIEW CESSFORD EXCELS.

NAVY "A" RALLY TOO LATE

Navy "A" suffered their second successive defeat at Rugby when on the Causeway Bay ground yesterday they lost to Army "A" in a fast but at times scrappy encounter by a goal, three tries and a penalty goal (17 points) to a goal and two tries (11 points) after Army had held an interval lend of 11-0.

Army backs were in splendld fettle and Marsh, Waite and Boe were seen in several dazzling runs, Morsh being particularly outstanding in his running, scoring a grand try and kicking a fine penalty goal.

Army's defence was sound and Navy's centres were allowed very little room to move in. Bax, at fullback, displayed a safe pair of hands. but lacked sufficient speed to head off the Army backs in their breakaways. Kirkwood and Hall, the Navy centres, were a trifle selfish, and the outsides. Corcoran and Bowden, were consequently neglected, except in the second period, when Bowden burst through for a try which was con-

Army's back division had plenty of speed and, with the exception of Willis, who found Corcoran more than a handful, had things very much their own way.

VALUABLE CHANGES with Hook at fly-half, but in the second half Hook moved to scrum. Gracie to right-wing threequarter 0 danger when in possession but, although very fast off the mark, he o rarely made an attempt to break 35 through on his own.

Sub. Lt. Plugge, brought in at the last moment to replace Sub. Lt. Kennedy, gave a promising performance at fly-half and helped his forwards with sound touch-finding. There was little to choose between the two packs, although Army had a slight edge in the loose, being. equicker to get their feet over the ball and heel.

Marsh opened the scoring when he intercepted a late pass by Kirkwood to Bowden and raced through the centre to score near the posts. Berry failed to convert. Soon after Navy were penalised for obstruction and Marsh kicked a good goal. Just before the interval a beautiful back movement saw Walte race through the centre and send Boe over for a score between the posts which Marsh Improved on.

The second half opened with an immediate score, Boe selling the dummy to cut through the left centre. He was brought down by a fine tackle five yards from the Navy goal-line, but Waite, who was backing up, dribbled over for a try which Marsh failed to convert.

Navy backs were just beginning to and their feet at this stage and Hall dribbled over for their first try. Plugge failing to convert. Soon after Plugge received from Clarke and forced his way over for Navy's seccond try, but again failed to con-

Further misfortune befell Navy when a penalty against them for offside just missed its mark, but Willia went abegging when the centres refured to send their wingers away against a fast-tiring Army back division. Just before the end Army were penalised for offside just outside their own '25, but Plugge's attempt to kick a goal was just wide.

Army "A":—L/Cpl. Picton (R.E.): Sqn.
Willis (R.C.S.), L/Cpl. Walte (R.E.).
L/Cpl. Boe (R.S.), Bmdr. Marsh (8th L/Cpl. Boe (R.S.), Bmdr. Marsh (8th L/Cpl. Boe (R.S.), Bmdr. Marsh (8th L/Cpl. Boe (R.S.)) Bmdr. Mars H.R.A.); Lt. Hook (8th H R.A.), Pie. Gra-Cpl Brinkley (R.E.), L/Bdr. Evans (5th

Navy "A":-Lt. Bax (Scout); Surg. Lt. Corcoran (Tamar), Tel. Hall (M.T.B.'s), Surg. Lt. Kirkwood (Durban), Tel. Bowden (Thracian): Lt. Cmdr. Clark (M,T.B.'s). Sub. Lt. Plugge (Durban); L.S. Palmer (Thracian). Ldg. Wir. Barlow (Tamar), standing among the forwards, with A.B. Gallagher (Durban); L.S. Yandall (Lowestoft), Ldg. Wir. Ferris (Temer); P. O. King (Temer), Pay Lt. Charles (Office), P.O. Kewell (Durban),

The following games in the Preliminary Round of the Junior Socces Shield competition will be played on Tuesday: v. Royal Scots 8th R.A.

(Sookunpoo, 2.45 p.m.) Referce:-Glover. v. Service Corps Signals (Sookunpoo, 4.15 p.m.) Referee: - Foster,

LOSERS' **BACK DIVISION** HANDICAPPED

OMINATING play outside the scrums and making the most of their first half opportunities, Club-Army defeated Police-Navy by two goals, two dropped-goals and a try (21 points) to nil in an interesting and at times thrilling Rugby game on the Navy ground at Causeway Bay yesterday.

Police-Navy made many last-minute changes as a result of having three players on the sick list and the absence of Surg. Lt. Cochrane, Lt. Carter and Tel. Paul from their back division considerably weakened them and made the game one-sided,

SCAPPY SECOND HALF

The second half was very scrappy

was not until after 10 minutes that

Police-Navy retaliated in strong

style and Wilson and Pascoe had op-

portunities which were nullified

by lack of initiative and experience.

break through was brought to a halt

by a fine tackle by Richards, but

the latter twisted his knee and was

assisted off the field. Almost imme-

diately afterwards Club-Army add-

ed their final points when from a set

scrum in front of the Police-Navy

goal, Cessford slipped the balt back

to Bidwell who dropped an easy goal.

and the teams were:

Surg. Comdr. Nicholson refereed |

An attempt by D. H. Taylor to

Police-Navy brought in Sub. Lt | the Police-Navy | goal-line, sent a | Kennedy at right-wing threequar- reverse pass to Bidwell, who 1937. ter and Mr. Pascoe in the centre gathered brilliantly in his stride to berth, while D. H. Taylor played at score slightly wide of the posts. left-centre berth with G. S. Wilson Richardson added the goal points. as his outside. Although Pascoe saw | Club-Army maintained their presmuch of the ball in the second half, sure, but were penalised for "offhe threw away many potential scor- | side," Fay's kick at goal just failing opportunities by attempting to cut | ing. Shortly before the interval through on his own instead of send- Richardson picked up a loose ball ing the ball out to the left, where and was over the Police-Navy line Taylor was practically neglected. in a brilliant short run, handing off The fault, however, was as much Taylor and side-stepping two others Fay's as anybody's, for he refused to score near the posts for Henderto give the left-wing pair the ball. son to convert. Club led 14-0 at the Club-Army backs were in splen- interval. did fettle and, fed by a brilliant pair Gracle commenced as scrum-half of halves in Henderson and Cessford, dominated the opening Half, the threequarters being featured in many thrilling movements with with occasional open play, but it and Boe to fly-half. These changes Richards and Bidwell very promin-17 inffected the play a great extent and ent. This was the most dangerous Lt. Bayley was penalised for off-Boe was seen in several dangerous | combination on view, and Richards | side and Richardson kicked a good 104 cut throughs before transferring the was particularly effective, scoring a penalty goal. ball. Walte was again a potential grand try and paving the way for another scored by Bidwell,

CASTLETON HOOKS WELL

Police-Navy had the measure of their opponents in the loose, though Flt. Lt. Taylor could provide little opposition to Castleton's hooking, the Club forward securing the ball on the majority of occasions. Club-Army were without the services of three outstanding forwards in G. C. Godfrey, Lt. Ridsdale and A. J. G. Taylor, but Pinkerton, who come into the front row, and Richardson, as a wing-forward, justified their inclusion with sparkling work in the lineouts and in the loose, while Andy Peers made his is leaving shortly for Singapore—as

a second-row forward. There was little to choose between the full-backs, although Wall started very shakily and dropped the ball twice when Club-Army forwards tackled him. Lang, for Club-Army, gave a greatly improved display at full-back than hitherto and found touch with some excellent kicking. while his defence was also very

Little was seen of the Stewart-Charter wing in the first-half, although the former's defence was again very much in evidence. Stewart came into the picture in the second half with several stouthearted attempts to break through on his own, while Charter shone in the loose, following up loose dribbles.

CESSFORD SHINES

Cessford again substantiated the who had followed up the flight of claim that he is the best fly-half in the ball, secured it to score un-molested in the corner. Marsh fall-ed to convert. Leading 17—6 at this goal from outside the '25 and handled stage, the game looked as good as won by Army, but Navy scored almost immediately when Bowden secured possession and outdistanced Marsh and Waite to score near the corner flag for Plugge to convert with a good kick. With barely five minutes to go, Navy were all over invariably at Fay's ankles-repeat-Army and two good opportunities edly checked any possible back movements.

Kennedy, on the Police-Navy right-wing, was the most effective of should have scored on his own on one occasion when he looked round for someone to pass to and was taken round the knees by Lang. Club-Army packed much better

than their opponents in the set scrums and gave the ball a more or less clean passage, enabling Henderson and Cessford to get their backs away in quick time.

Walkden and Duke were out-Castleton and Needham lending valuable aid in the loose. Fit. Lt. Taylor, Cullinan, Heath and Dempsey were the pick of the Police-Navy pack.

CESSFORD DROPS A GOAL

Play opened with Club-Army enjoying more of the ball and after seven minutes a quick heel by Club-Army pack just outside the '25 and near the touchline saw Cessford coolly drop a glorious goal to give them a 4-0 lead. Police-Navy retallated and in a loose dribble Heath took the ball over his opponent's goal-line, but Long dived on the ball to prevent a score.

Club-Army were then featured in several dazzling back movements and eventually Richards cut through the zight centre and when tackled on

ing Gus Lesnsvitch on points in a 15-round fight.—Router. LOUIS' NEXT TITLE FIGHT

CONN KEEPS

HIS TITLE-

New York, Yesterday-Billy

Conn, of Pittsburgh, retained the

world's light-heavyweight! box-

ing championship, as recognised

by the New York and California

Boxing Commissions, by defeat-

New York, Nov. 8. - Heavy-weight boxing champion Joe Louis will make his ninth title desence when he meets Arturo Godoy of Chile - a rough, tough mountain Indian-at Madison

Square Garden on February 9. Promoter Mike Jacobs announced this bout, emphasizing that Godoy beat Tony Galento twice during Godoy's United States campaign in

ARTEMIS &

Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's 1st Corinthian series and championship race over 9.4 miles resulted yesterday as follows: "A" CLASS

1. Artemis (Mr. C. C. Blake). 2. Guri (Mr. S. K. Helberg). 3. Penelope (Mr. S. Berg). MIXED CLASSES 1. Eryc (Major J. C. L. Yale).

2. Owl (Mr. G. L. Eastgate). 3. Allsa (Mr. W. A. Ingram). Points scored for the championship are 4, 2 and 1.

BASEBALLER TO MARRY

San Francisco, Nov. 8.—Joe DiMagglo, the most valuable player in the American League during the 1939 season, will marry Dorothy Arnold. Hollywood motion picture actress, on November 19.

2/Lt. Cuthbertson (Army) and W. B. Richardson (Club). Police and Navyt-Wall (Police); Sub. Lt. Kennedy (Navy), Mr.: Pascoe (Navy). Club and Armyt-Sgt. Lang (Army); D. D. H. Taylor (Police) and G. S. Wilson II. Stewart (Club), J. C. Charter (Club), (Police); B. C. Fay (Police) and E. C. H. D. Bidwell (Club) and Gar. Richards | Luscombe (Police); R. J. Cullinan (Army); F. Cessford (Club) and J. R. (Police), Fit. Lt. Taylor (Navy) and Ldg. Henderson - (Club); 2/Lt. Pinkerton | Sig. Inglis (Navy); Lt. (E) Brown (Navy), last appearance of this season—he (Army), R. G. Castleton (Club), A. F. Dempsey (Police): Lt. Johns (Navy), LL. Walkden (Club); C. F. Needham (Club), Bayley (Navy) and H. W. E. Heath W. E. Peers (Club); Capt. Duke (Army), 1 (Police).

MOUTRIE PIANOS

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST IMPORTED MATERIALS IN A MODERN FACTORY UNDER EXPERT

BRITISH SUPERVISION

MINIATURE PIANOS UPRIGHT PIANOS GRANDS

A MODEL TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS

S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.

YORK BUILDING

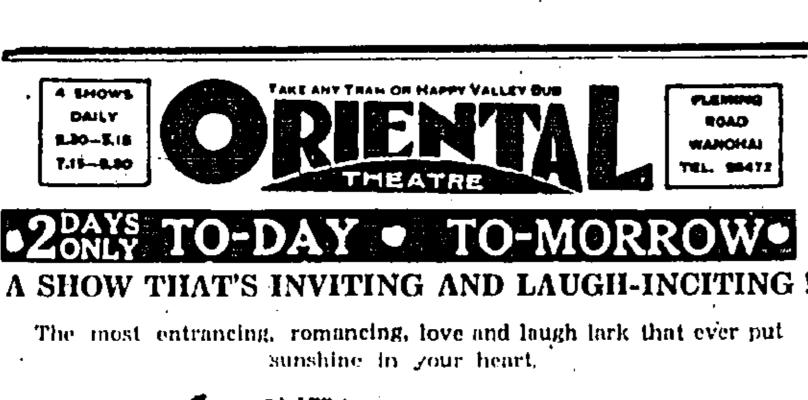
CHATER ROAD



Nothing bothers Dad since he discovered the comfort of Mennen Lather Shape WILTS YOUR WHISKERS - AND HOW Mennen Lather Shave-with its oil-dissolving, penc-

trating, soothing lather-wilts your whiskers faster, more completely. Mennen shaving preparations are known the world over for their superior quality. Two kinds: Plain-or Menthol-iced for extra coolings







"FOR LOVE OR WED.

JUNE LANG ROBERT KENT

STARTING THUR8DAY

ISA MIRANDA RAY MILLAND

● MATINEES: 20c.-30c. ● EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. ●



DO YOU REMEMBER

"TEA FOR TWO AND TWO FOR TEA" AND OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in "NO! NO! NANETTE" To be produced at the

QUEEN'S THEATRE

—— by the —— HONG KONG PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY ---- on -----

DEC. 13th., 14th., 15th and 16th. at 9.30 p.m. Tickets \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 ALL PROCEEDS IN AID OF THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND

Banking opens at Queen's Theatre, Wadnesday, 22nd November, 1939.



ON THE AIR TO-DAY

Concerto No. 2 In C Minor By Rachmaninoff

BEEN SO SPECIALLY TRAINED THAT HE CAN

EVEN WATCH HIMSELF"

10,00-11.00 a.m. — Morning Service [from St. Joseph's Church. 12.15 p.m.-Beethoven-Sonata in.F Major, Op. 24 (The Spring). Jeno Lener (Violin) and Louis Kentner

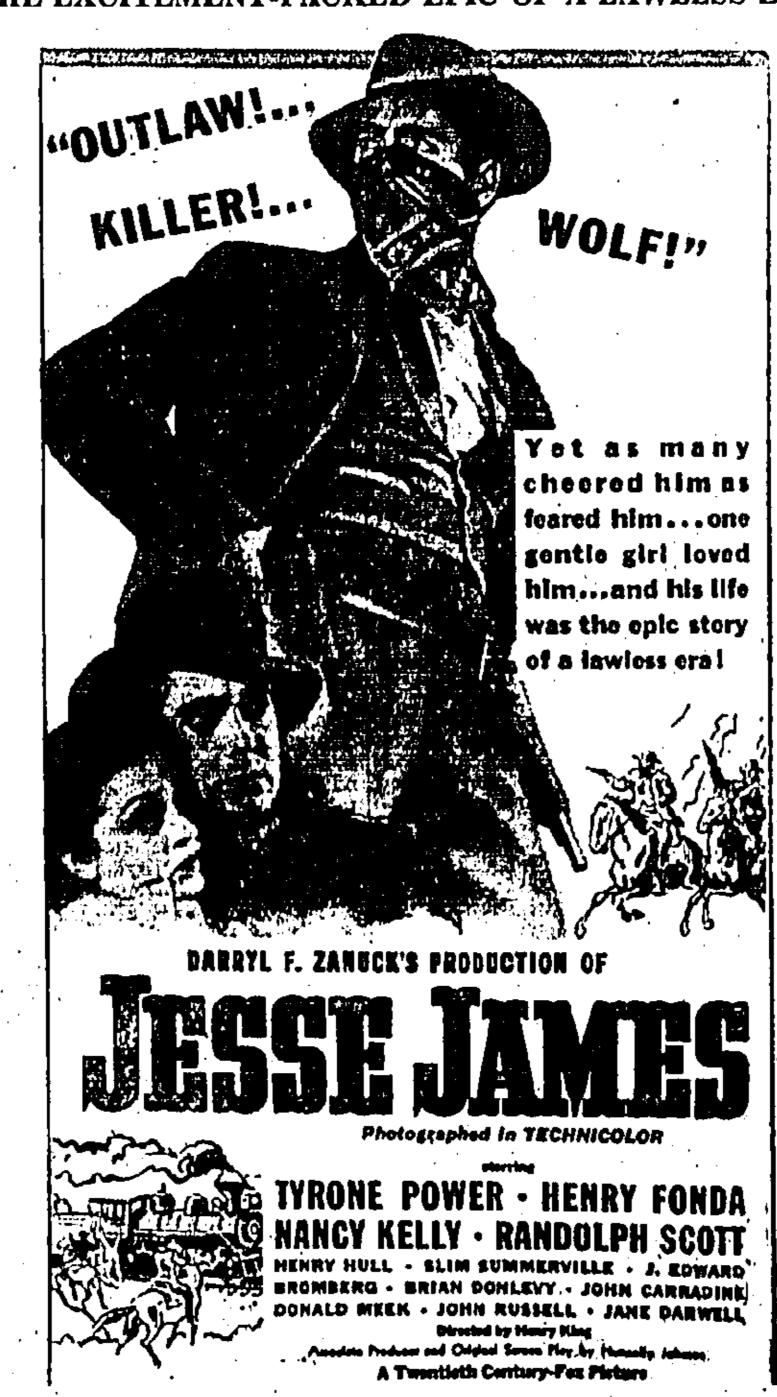
12.38 p.m.—Song by Jussi Bjorling (Tenor). Cujus Animam (Lord, vouchsafe

Thy loving kindness) (From "Stabat Mater" -- Rossini)....

720 - 930 (MATINEES 20c - 30c . EVENINGS 20c - 30c - 50c 70)

SHOWING TO-DAY •

THE EXCITEMENT-PACKED EPIC OF A LAWLESS ERA!



CHANGE *

A Modern Jekyll-Hyde Mystery!

Preston Foster * Lynn Bari A 20th Contury-Fox Thriller ! Orchestra cond. by Nils Grevil-

12.43 p.m.—Rosse—Merchant of Ven-

ice Suite. London Palindium Orchestra cond. by Clifford Green-.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 p.m.—Jeanette MacDonald (So-prano) and the London Palladium Orchestra. Fifty Years of Song (A Selection of Historical Song Successes)....

London Palladium Orchestra. Will You Remember? (Film "Maytime"); Farewell to Dreams.... Jennette MacDonald & Nelson Eddy with Orchestra.

London Again (Eric Contes) London Palladium Orchestra cond. by Richard Crean. Scenes Pittoresques — Fetes Boheme (Massenet) London Palladium Orchestra cond. by

Richard, Crean. 1.30 p.m.—Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1,45 p.m.—Rachmaninoff — Concerto No. 2 in C Minor, Op. 18 and Other Compositions. Etude Tableau in F Minor (Op. 33 No. 1) and Prelude in G Sharp Minor (Op. 32 No. 12),...Ana-

tole Kitaln (Piano). Serenade, Op. 3, No. 5....Sergei Rachmaninoff (Piano), Concerto No. 2 in C Minor, Op. 18Sergei Rachmaninoff (Piano) Orchestra cond. by Leopold Sto-

Prelude in B Flat; Polichinelle.... Leff Pouishnoff (Piano). 2.30 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

7.00 p.m.—Half An Hour of Mozart. Concerto No. 3 in G Major, K. 216Yehudi Menuhin (Violin) & the Paris Symphony Orchestra cond, by Georges Enesco,

Romance in A Flat Major, K. Anh. 205....Edwin Fischer (Piano). 7.30 p.m.—LONDON RELAY - The

News. 8.00 p.m.--Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.03 p.m.-A Light Orchestral Concert with Deanna Durbin (Soprano)

and Jan Kiepura (Tenor). . My Own; The Maids of Cadiz (Film "That Certain Age")....Deanna Durbin with Orchestra. Morning, Noon & Night in Vienna

-Overture (Suppe)... Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, My Heart is Always Calling You; You, Me and Love (Film 'My Heart is Calling")....Jan Kiepura (Tenor) with Orchestra, (Grandmama's Polka First Ball); Aquarellen Waltz (When Spring is Calling) (Strauss-Gross)....Irene Eisin-

ger (Soprano) with Orchestra. Il Bacio (The Kiss) (Luigi Arditi); Someone to Care for Me (Film "Three Smart Girls")....Deanna Wedgewood Blue (Ketelbey); In

the Moonlight (Ketelbey)....The London Palladium Orchestra. 8.45 p.m.—Studio—Talk on Current Topics.

9.08 p.m.—Plano Solos, by Elicen Novelette-Op. 21, No. 0 (Schumann); Intermezzo-Op. 117, No. 9.15 p.m.-LONDON - The News Bummary.

9.30 p.m.—Belected Passages from Wagner's "Die Walkure." Leopold Stokowski nad the Philadelphia Orchestra with Laurence Tibbett. 0.00 p.m .- Guy Woltz at the Organ. Symphony No. 4-Andante Cantabile (Widor).

Finale in B Flat, Op., 21 (Franck) 10.15 p.m -- STUDIO -- Bunday: Evening Epiloque. . . Conducted by the Rev. J. S. Sandhath. 10.86 p.m. CLOSE DOWN.

DAILY AT 2.50-5.15-7.20&9.50-TEL 31453

• SHOWING TO-DAY • MICKEY ROONEY as HUCK FINN ...



... the role you demanded for your favorite boy! Now it's on the screen ...a picture of laughter, heart-throbs, adven-ture that you'll never forget!

ey rooney

with Walter CONNOLL

FRAWLEY-INGRAM CARVER - SAYERS Screen Play by Hugo Butler Directed by Richard Thorpe Produced by Joseph L. Mankiewica

ALBO LATEST M-G-M NEWS

COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS!

On display in the lobby of the Queen's Theatre from to day are numerous photographs of Hong Kong ladies and gentlemen taken at random by a roving camera-man. If you can identify yourself in one of these photographs, please apply to the house Manager for a complimentary ticket to see Metro-Goldywn-Mayer's picture entitled "THE ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN."



SHOWING TO-DAY •

EARTHY...TEMPESTUOUS "BACK STREET" OF TODAY!



CHARLES IRENE

"WHEN TOMORROW COMES"

Barbara O'Neil • Onslow Stevens Nydia Westman - Fritz Feld

STAHL PRODUCTION

DAILY

2.50

5.20

9.20

HANKOW ROAD KOWŁODN

• TO-DAY ONLY •

SELECTED PARAMOUNT VARIETY PROGRAMME "EVACUATION OF ENGLISH CITIES" SPECIAL NEWS "GERMANY'S MARCH INTO POLAND" , . . . SPECIAL NEWS

"TAKING THE BLAME" (Betty Boop) "SINDBAD THE SAILOR" "ALI BABA & 40 THIEVES"

(Popeye in Technicolour)

"EASY ON ICE" (Sportlight)

"DANCING ON THE MOON" & LOVER'S PARADISE" (Colour Cartoons)

South China Lead 2-0 And Then Draw 2-2

MIDDLESEX CHECK LEAGUE CHAMPIONS

KWONG WAH CONTINUE IN WINNING VEIN: ENGINEER TEAM AT THEIR BEST

WIDDLESEX provided the upset in the Football League yesterday, sharing four goals with South China "A" to rob them of their 100 per cent. record. Middlesex were at one time two goals in arrears. Kwong Wah continued in winning vein by beating Royal Scots very decisively, and a hat trick by Leonard enabled St. Joseph's to secure both points from Police.

Eastern were fully extended in Second Division, while to their second line of defence, their 8th Heavy Regt. were holding their own against the unbeaten South China team until one of their players was cleared the Police passes from al sent off the field, and the score then went from 1-1 to 3-1 in favour of the Chinese.

Royal Engineers did very well to hold Kwong Wah for scoring. with only 10 men, and their 3-2 win must rank as their best performance this season. Royal Scots lost their 100 who scored from long range followper cent. Third Division record to South China, being lucky to share two goals.

against a superior combination who the support of their half-back line.

given very little rope he played a

SECURE POINTS

well as usual and both were unity of mis-

backing. Hammond played very well until

inside men. Walton was very tricky at

MEDICALS WIN

In a scrappy game at Stanley, RASC

useful on the wings.

Bry, R.A. by 5 goals to 2.

A large crowd saw Royal Scots made the best of every opportunity. defeated by Kwong Wah at Boundary In the forward line Chow Man-chil Street by 4 goals to 2. Good clean and Cheuk Shek-kam were both great efforts to score. Howlett and football was witnessed throughout conspicuous and gave most trouble to the game, the combination of the the Royals' defence. Chung Kam-Kwong Wah forward line being par- | fal played a good game at centre- | transferring to Kong Hing, who sho ticularly pleasing to watch, the half and did not give Hossack a lot I from an awkward angle. the ball Royals on the other hand lacking of room in which to manoeuvre in. mighted and ability to keep the ball Despite the fact that Hossack was

The Royal were without Clarke splendid game, but he did not receive in goal and Duncan deputised, but the support that he should have done they lacked then usual soundness in from Parnaby in the half-back line. detence and had some difficulty in Others worthy of mention were Gilcountering the fleet-footed Kwong I roy and Munro, who made themselves

Wah left-wing. At the commencement of the game Hosaick led the Royals brickly and SERVICE CORPS AGAIN they were soon attacking strongly, and within the first 10 minutes Hossack had bundled the Kwong Wah goalkeeper into the net, but the goal was disallowed. The first goal went to Kicking With, Lee Yun-leung shore ing following a smart centre, from Chow Man-chi: Hossack levelled the governance minutes later with a drive from well outside the penalty area. At this point it looked as it the Royals were really going to setthe down, but Lee Yun-leung again times, but was inclined to hold on to the placed his side ahead when Duncan ball longer than was necessary. failed to hold a hard shot. The, Royals fell still further behind when Chow Man-chi headed in Lau Fookchuen's pass, and once again they t made a great effort to recover, Hos**sack** shooting hard through a crowdof players to decrease the arrears. A few innutes from the end Chow Manichi added the fourth with a fine drive into the corner of the net. game and netted four goals for the Medi-

throughout. Their attacks had power and drive, but full honours must go fine play keeping the Police forwards at a distance. Bowen, in particular ungles. The wingers were very fast and displayed a good sense of combination, and their accurate passing

10 minutes play, through Leonard. ing a pass from Pereira which landed practically on his toes. Leonard played a sound game throughout and scored all three goals for St. Joseph's After the first goal Police mad Johnston took the ball brilliantly u the right wing in fine style before passing over the left upright by a matter of inches. St. Joseph's reta-Hated with a strong attack on the left wing and from a pass from Leonard scored from 10 yards. Five t minutes after the interval Ali made a solo dash up the right wing before passing to Leonard, who beat the advancing McHardy, The Police buttled desparately, but it was not until the last 10 minutes that they were able to score. A neat display of footwork between Kong Hing and Ferrier enabled Kong Hing to break through and pass to Howlett, who

Royal Corps of Signals by 3 goals to gafter sharing two goals at the in-

The outstanding player in the Police side was Ross, who had gone l from a forward position to play in At Caroline Hill, R.A.M.C. distinguished themselves by defeating Electric by 5 goal for this match. In the Signals' team all the forwards played well RAM.C. forwards were much faster and were well supported by their than their opponents and harrassed the halves. Bundy and Husband were Electric defence, and kept Lo Hon-cheong especially active in the forward line, well occupied. Parkin played a brilliant and Mak Hun-fan was kept con-The outstanding players of the cals, and his work on the wing was in. stantly busy. Kennard was very game were Naysmith and Fraser, the valuable. Gardner and Lat Sum played steady in the Signals' goal and it was two Scots' backs, who did their best | very well for Electric, but they required only Mak Wai-lun who gave him any

LEONARD REGISTERS HAT TRICK

St. Joseph's proved themselves to be much the better team when they beat Police at Caroline Hill by

St. Joseph's played a good game gave them numerous opportunities St. Joseph's opened the scoring after

ity. R.A. by 5 goals to 2. Hills and Havercroft did not play as ROSS AS

At Boundary Road, Police lost to

SOLDIERS DOMINATE PLAY HALF: UNLUCKY SECOND SCORE THIRD

YESTERDAY'S RESULTS . AND SCORERS

FIRST	DIVISION
Middlesex.,,, 2 Pearson, Saw.	Pak-wah, Lai Shui-wing,
St. Joseph's 3 Leonard 3.	
Kwong Wah 4 Lee Yun-leung 2, Chin Man-chi 2.	Royal Scots Hossack 2.
SECOND I	DIVISION 'A'
Club	1 5th A.A. Reut. McEwan 2.
Kit Chee 2 Chow Kwal-cheons	? R.A.O.C
Carden (own goal)	
Yeuk Hop-hung 2, Lee Bo.	30th Hvy, Bty.
8th Hvy. Regt. 1 Weldrake.	South China Lok Tathang, Chan Wal-sung, Chin Chi-fun,
SECOND I	DIV1810N 'B'
Police	Signals

Chan Kwong-yu Butchinson. Bundy, Maraden. Kwong Wah ... 2 Henry Young, - Leung Blug-kam. Royal Scots... *University Kowloon THIRD DIVISION

South China ... Royal Scots. . . 1 Chan Lyc-shing. Electric Lai Sum, Gomes 12th Hvy. Bty. 2 R.A.S.C. Griffin, Burrows Glen 3. Young, Burrows town Royal Engineers 2 5th A.A. Regt.

Chaplin, Finlay, 24th Hvy, Bty, 3 International., 3 Allons, Marshall, Leonard, Campos. Delgade (own goal). Rocha. LEAGUE TABLES

TO DATE FIRST DIVISION

	P.	w.	D.	L.	F.	Α.	Pta
S. China "A"	6	5	1		25		11
Kwong Wah , .	6	4	0	2	18	12	8
Kowloon		3	1		10		-
Eastern			1		15	6	7
8. China "B"	6	2	2	2	15	14	6
Police		1	4		9		6
Middlesex		2	1		18		5
Royal Scots		1		_	12	• -	5
St. Joseph's		2	1				5
Royal Navy			0		_	-	4
Club		ō	Ō	G		24	0
SECOND		IVI	018	N	۸	\ '	-
	_					ala	

	Ρ.	W.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
Eastern	7	G	0	1	19	8	12
South China	6	5	0	1	21	7	10
30th H. Bty	6	4	0	2	19.	7	8
Kit Chee	6	2	1	3	14	18	5
8th H. Regt	5	. 2	0	3.	12	11	4.
5th A.A. Regt.						24	
R.A.O.C.	5	1	1	3	11	17	. 3
Club			0	0	4	19	0
SECOND	D	IVI	810	N	'B'		
					Go	als	
	P.	w.	D.	L.	F.	A.	Pts.
Royal Scots	7	· 5	2	0	21	7	12
R. E,	7	G	0	1	24	10	12
Kwong Wah , ,	.7	5	1	1	21	10	11
Signals	7	4	1	2	13	12	9
R.A.F,	7	3	0	4	15	14	6
Police .	7	1	1	5	15	10	3

	•	Ψ.	•	_	•	~ ~	•	
THIRD DIVISION								
					G	alac	•	
	P.	w.	D,	L.	F.	Α.	Pts.	
Royal Scots	6	5	1	0	19	9	11	
South China .	7	5	1	1	28	8	11	
R.A.S.C	7	4	2	1	27	12	10	
R.A.M.C	7	5	0	2	22	13	10	
International.	7	4	2	1	21	16	10	
Electric	6	2	2	2	20	20	6	
24th H. Bty	7	2	2	3	19	22	G _.	
12th H: Bty		.2	2-	-3	14	19	6	
R. E		· '0	3	4	14	25	3	
5th A.A. Regt.			3	4	8	21	3	
Kumaon Rifles					11		2.	
A. b. .	_	_	-	_	_		_	

The Chinese, the holders, are ex-

pected to win, but the Association

team should give them a good game.

to-day's soccer programme:

The following are the teams and

Police), Bright (Middlesex), Honniball (St.

Soong Ling-sing (South China "A"), Leung

Wing-chut (South China "A") and Hau Kingseng (Eastern); Yeung Shul-yick (South China "B"), Fung Ring-cheong (South China

H.K.F.A.: -Robinson (Navy); Hendy

University ... 6 0 0 6 6 35 0

FEDERATION FAVOURED

the season will be played this afternoon at 3.30 p.m.

THE first competitive representative football match of

at Causeway Bay when Federation and Association teams

meet in the first game in the Governor's Cup competition.

FOR TO-DAY'S MATCH

FINE WIN

Eastern, after leading by a goal at the interval, were full value for their victory by 3 goals to 2 over 30th Heavy Battery. Playing fast open football they gave the Gunners defence a gruelling time and should have won by a much more convincing margin,

Eastern were a well-balanced side, each player being responsible for his team's splendid victory. For the Gunners, Hole and Todd played well against overwhelming some of the former's work being brilliant. Guy played his usua sound game. The forwards were very poor line and no one worthy of mention.

CHINESE BELOW FORM DUE TO TEAM CHANGES

CHINA "A" very nearly lost their unbeaten record at Sookunpoo yesterday when they shared four goals with Middlesex, who have lost their last three games. It miss from the spot kick. Shortly was a thrilling match and in the second half play was clearly in favour of Middlesex, who were unlucky in not being able to score the deciding goal.

In the Middlesex side it was noticed that there were two alterations to the team. Parker was playing instead effort to net by Henry Young, insideof Wilkinson at left-half and Pearson took the place of left for Kwong Wah, Birrelf went to Thomas at inside-right. Both Parker and Pearson were over did not do much good at this playing their second game of the season, Pearson having point, however, for Young went only just fully recovered from his accident last year.

3 in goal. He played his best game damage, though he played well when ing the only point for the period. since his magnificent display in he escaped his shadowers. Tang the Charity match on the Double Kwong-sum played a good game on Royal Engineers 3 Tenth. Cooper and Sheehan played the right wing as did also Loo Tor- lacked in numbers they made up for their usual splendid game in the vung on the left wing. The latter in resourcefulness and energy, full back line. Bright at centre was taking part in his first game Kwong Wah were penned in their half was a trifle uncertain in the for South China "A". Ip Pak-wah, own half for the major part of this first few minutes of the game but an old S. China player, still plays session and the inevitable happened soon settled down to a fine game, as well as ever at inside-right and when fley actted the Sappers' first Freshwater was quite at home in the Lai Shiu-wing was his usual bril- point with a fine low drive. From right-half position and Parker, on liant self in the Inside-left position. this moment the Engineers redoubled the left, fully justified his inclusion 2 in the team. The forward line | South China started the ball roll- | Wah goal for long periods before played remarkably well, though it ing by attacking strongly and the they scored through Pelham, and 5 was not till the second half that play for the first few minutes was shortly after Lowe made their total they showed up so well. Tait play- almost invariably confined to the three. Leung Bing-kam reduced the ed a fine game at centre as did also Diehards' half. Their successive arrears for Kwong Wali. Coomer on the right wing. Pearson attacks took eneet after to minute, was very good at inside-right and Lal Shul-wing, inside-left, scoring the position in the the first goal for his team from a ORDNANCE Coomer on the right wing. Pearson attacks took effect after 10 minutes, is well worth his position in the the first goal for his team from team. Saw gave his usual good dis- pass by Lau Hing-choi, right-half.

CHAMPIONS DISAPPOINT There were three changes in the Chinese team and this may have been the cause of their indifferent display, the team not having readjusted themselves to the changes, Ching-sing played at right-half instend of Leung Wing-chlu, Ip Pakwah was in place of Fung Kingcheong at inside-right and Loo Torvung played instead of Lau Tauman on the left-wing. Leung Wingchiu and Fung King-cheong have not yet fully recovered from the injuries they received in the Poppy

Day Charity match last Sunday. Tam Kwan-kon played his usual brilliant game between the sticks. Mak Shiu-hon was a tower supported by Lee Tin-sang on the Lau Ching-sing playing quite a good game on the wings. The forward line were not as good as usual. Lee Wal-tong was too well covered by

EASTERN'S

Drake played extraordinarily well the Middlesex backs to do much the match from the rebound, this be-

CHINESE ATTACK play at Inside-left, but Marable His first attempt was punched back played very poorly on the left wing. His first attempt was punched back into play by Drake, but he trapped UNLUCKY the ball almost? immediately and without hesitation slammed it into Chinese did not ease up after their the game. success and returned the attacks with

Pak-wah, inside-right, scored with a wards, Emberson, Munton and

the 'Dichards' pressing heavily to lai was the pick of their half-back strength at right back and was well retrieve what seemed certain de- trio. Their forwards were never feat, Before many minutes had sound and had a tendency to wanleft. The halves all did very well, clapsed, however, it was apparent der into offside positions, Chow that they were clearly getting the Kwal-cheong being the pick of a game at centre-half, though he is better of the play. They were play- poor quintette. not as good as Leung Wing-chiu, ing like men possessed and thrill Lau Hing-chol and Soong Ling-sing followed thrill as they bombarded their opponents' goal with shot after shot which only failed to hit the shot which only failed to hit the back of the net through a combination of bad luck and the staunch play of the Chinese defence.

These attacks told on South China, however, and the tables were turned when 10 minutes after the start the 'Dichards' obtained their first goal. Pearson scoring from perfect centre by Coomer, outsideright, which landed almost at toes when he was in front of FITTING CLIMAX

The climax came a quarter of an hour before time when 8aw equalised for Middlesex with a good shot from 10 yards. Bright, centre-half, had shot for goal from well outside the penalty area after a fine run down the field. Tam Kwan-hon ran out of his goal and punched it back into play, where it was trapped by saw, who kicked into the CLUB LOSE net before the goalkeeper had time to get back into position.

A very interesting game was witnessed on the Kowloon F.C. ground, where the better-balanced Royal left, and Forrow, centre-half, did Scots won two points from the hard- their best for the losers, and Lawfighting Royal Air Force by a goal ton and Winstanley in the half-back. scored in the first half by their right- line and McEwan at forward were winger, Mackay.

It was a game of thrills, and the many magnificent saves by Smith (V.), the Air Force custodian, are worthy of note. He was ably assisted by Edmunds and Hunt, the fullbacks, particularly the former, whose display at left-back left nothing to be desired. He is a consistently good The match between the 5th A.A. Regt. player and should go far in representing one point with a goal 10 minutes before (Navy) and Sheehan (Middlesex); Wilkinson and Royal Engineers produced football of tative games. The Air Force inter- the close. (Middlesex), Williamson (Kowloon) and a higher standard than that which one is mediate line worked very hard, but Coles (Navy); F. Fowler (Club), A. V. accustomed to see in Third Division. A their forwards always failed when Gosano (St. Joseph's), Hossack (Royal keenly contested struggle ended in a draw in front of goal. The Scois worked a fine game and is well worth his inclu-Scots). Therburn (Navy) and Middleton of two goals each and this was a fitting well together as a team, the defence sion in the team. Penman played very result. All the goals were scored in the being very rarely extended. Salter, well at left-back and was often successful their goalkeeper, brought of some in holding up the Chinese attacks. Balley did well at inside-left. For South China, Chaplin, at left-back, and the inside- good saves, the full-backs were

ENGINEERS WIN WITH

At Chatham Road, Engineers played the game of their lives to snatch a 3-2 victory from Kwong Wah after being one goal behind at the interval. From the kick off the pace was terrific with the soldiers having most of the play though Kwong Wah made a few dangerous attacks which failed to achieve the desired objective. Long forward passes and smart drib-bling were the highlights of the game in this half but no chance at goal was offered until Lowe was brought down within the Kwong Wah penalty area, only for Shaw to after this Shaw sustained an injury to his knee and although he made two attempts to resume play, he eventually had to leave the field and was not available for the rest of the game. Engineers soon felt the loss through again shortly afterwards and, although he missed at his first attempt, he headed the first goal of

When play was resumed Engineers still had only 10 men, but what they their efforts and raided the Kwong

At Happy Valley, Kit Chee were the net before the Middlesex goal- extremely fortunate to hold R.A.O.C. keeper had recovered from his pre- to a two goal draw. Assisted by an vious save. The 'Dichards' attack- R.A.O.C. defender in scoring one ed strongly after this in an attempt goal, their own goal was literally to secure the equaliser, but the bombarded at different periods of

For Ordnance, Carden and Jones played magnificently, and were ably Though there were moments of assisted by Rides. Harding, in an tense excitement the second goal unaccustomed position at left-half, was not registered till about 10 did himself credit and came through minutes before half-time, when to with flying colours. Of the forfine shot from just inside the penalty | Coughlan worked well together. Kit Chee were best served by Chan The second half commenced with Wong, full-back, whilst Chan Ka-

BEAT R.A.

At Stanley, South China defeated 8th Henry Regt. R.A. by 3 goals to I in a game that was uninteresting and towards the end rather bolsterous. The referee had to warn several players of both sides, and just before full time was blown the Gunners' outside-left was ordered goal and in a fine position to score, to leave the field for threatening an opposing player.

Up to this point R.A. had held their own and the scores were level lat one all, but after Goodenough had received his marching orders they went all to pieces and in the remaining 10 minutes South China scored twice.

5th. A.A. Regt. beat Club by 2 goals to 1 at Hoppy Valley and the score by no means flattered them. despite the fact Club led 1-0 at the

Marvin, in goal, Morrison, insidemost prominent for the A.A.'s.

ROYAL SCOTS LOSE 100 PER CENT.

In an uninteresting match at Sookunpoo Royal Scots lost their 100 per cent, record when they shared two goals with South China. It was a very favourable decision for the Royals, who were lucky to obtain

Douglas, who played in goal for the Scots for the first time this season, played Tsang Kai-wing displayed good form be-Chu Kam-shing and Au She-yak being the most outstanding players.



DRAW FAIR RESULT

Reserves:-Drake (Middlesex), Blackburn first half,

Chaplin, at left-back, and the inside-forwards, Raper and Kirby, were prom-inent for the A.A.'s, while Welford, goal-of the forwards, though he has the their best asset, however, Chan Lye-shing, keeper, Box right-back and Eliesley at for- failing of holding on to the ball too

Joseph's). Ferrier (Police) and Gordon H.K.C.A.A.F.:-Cheung Wing-chol (South China "B"); Lee Tin-sang (South China "A") and Lee Kwok-wai (Kwong Wah); ward played best for Engineers.

"A"), Lee Wal-tong (South China "A"), Lai Shul-wing (South China "A") and Hau Ching-to (Eastern). Reserves:-Tsang Chung-wan, Lau Hille hon, Cheung Kam-hol, Lau Chi-isan (Eastern), Mak Slu-hon (South China "A") and Cheuk Shek-kam and Chow Man-chi (Kwong

TO-DAY'S GAMES Governor's Cup Match н.К.У.Л. v C.A.A.F. "(Causeway Bay at 3.50 p.m.). Third Division 🐱 . v Signals

(Chalham Road at 2.45 p.m.),

Wakes with a smile — ALWAYS Is this true of your child? If not, if your child fusses and frets—cries upon waking—try CASTORIA, the safe laxative. Made especially for children, CAS-TORIA acts kently, thoroughly, without irritation or griping. Relieves binding, restores regularity. Gives baby that sense of well-being which brings the amile of contentment and health. CASTORIA is the answer to child health in 5,000,000 homes. Keep a bottle in YOUR home. CASTORIA THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE THAT'S CORRECT CASTORIA CR... NOTHING!" And not only for baby. For brother and sister too-up to 11 years old. All need it; will love its pleasant tante. And by using Castoria they are unfofrom the barsh effects of strong adult laxatives. Many doses in each bottle . . . Use as needed . . . It keeps

SHORT STORY

about a man who boasted a little too soon . . .

finger round the inside rim of his stude in his shirt for forty-five years, often difficult to maintain a foothe was annoyed.

offending print had done its work ing. too well. He found himself reading. Once more in his study he looked

himself out of the armchair. writing desk, pulled out a sheet of of newspapers for one evening. headed notepaper, plunged an unor- At the door of the study he paused. inkpot, and wrote.

"Sir," wrote Mr. Marriner. of Ealing, claims to have used my collar studs, front and back, lags of his memory. which were presented to me by my godfather when I left school, have peen in continuous daily use for

forty-five years. Is this a record?

Yours, etc., Mortimer Marriner. Mr. Marriner, still breathing hard,

read through his letter twice, folded and scaled it and addressed the envelope to the Editor of the Daily Press. Then he glanced at the clock. 'Time was getting on. He'd better

get out and post the letter straight away, before he put it aside and forgot it. He scrambled into a muffler and heavy overcoat, pulled a soft nat well down over his head and stepped out into the night,

It was cold, and the way to the write to the papers and get away with fully on a hanger, loosened his front fall sorts of silly mis-statements about being the possessor of the oldest studs in England or the most used. After all; if it came to the point, his stud record was not such an in-

MR. MORTIMER MARRINER significant thing. It was indubitably cellar, which was of stone, twisted snorted with anger, and ran one a feat to have had the same pair of and turned so sharply that it was collar. It was a habit of his when And it showed moreover that he was hold at the corners. Again, anxious a man of careful habit, thrift, and that the house should be self-con-Then he rustled the newspaper steadiness. Yes, it was certainly tained and supplied with every mod-

page: he alwhys read the morning. He posted the letter and turned papers in the evening after his day's back home, still turning over in his work and he read them methodically mind the virtues implicated by two from front page to back. But the collar study of forty-five years' stand-

it again, broke off half way through, down on the crumpled newspaper flung down the paper and heaved and the comfortable armchair. Was it worth settling down again? Might He stamped across the room to the as well go to bed. He had had enough

namental pen into an ornamental Hadn't there been something he meant to do to-night? He had an idea he had something to catch' n had put everything out of his mind. back stud dally for thirty-one years. Even now he was thinking more of foot of the staircase. I should like to point out that both it than of the subconscious prompt-

> Oh, well. It couldn't have been important. He would go to bed. You know it was really rather interesting. this collar stud business. Surprising what you can tell about a man from his habits. Bootmenders, for instance, say they can tell all about a man from his shoes. And barbers, of course. Now a man who was careful with his studs. . . .

He felt his way carefully up the old oak stairway. Mr. Marriner's was a very old house, and twisted stairs, overhanging beams, rakish floor timbers, and rambling corridors made it a delight to the eye, a penance to the head and a stumbling-block to the feet.

Long practice brought Mr. Marpillar box was long. But Mr. Mar- riner safely to his bedroom, where riner's thoughts were still warm and he switched on the electric light and they kept him company on the walk, began to undress methodically and Silly this stud business really. But slowly. His mind was still occupied facts were facts, and records were with the stud-born virtues as he records. Couldn't allow people to hung his coat and waistcoat care-

ERIC BENNETT

his collar.

last performance that Mr. Marriner's hand went mechanically to the colhand slipped. The back stud, re- lar-band of his open shirt. It was leased from both shirt and finger, his front stud that had fallen down hovered for a moment on the collar the well. band 'and then dropped on to the floor bounced rolled, and lay silent. hardly expected to Mr. Marriner's boasting. For forty-five years house, it has been said, was an old had possessed those study in sllence one. The floor timbers were broad and now, on the very evening he had and plunged like the deck of a ship to the Press, he had lost them both. at sea. The prevailing slope in Mr. north-west corner, in which stood finish every thing off neatly. Mr. Marriner's massive and antique

With a remark unworthy of one whose evenness of temper wa vouched for by forty-five years' unbroken possession of one pair collar studs, Mr. Marriner hauled up the knees of his slacks and dived in- gle. to the gloom beneath the bed. An old-fashioned valance not only impeded his progress, but also shut out the light, so that Mr. Marriner was reduced to groping over the polished boards.

and fumbling he came up for air and to let off steam. A second under-bed expedition met with no more success. Mr. Marriner sat on the rug and swore.

It was bad enough losing a stud. He braced himself, spat on his national newspaper calling attention himself down hand over hand. to the virtues of his stud and ownerchip was intolerable.

and plunged again. As he disappeared beneath the valance the gloom beyond deepened to black . . . the light went out.

Mr. Marriner's was a very old house. Honest masons and yeomen woodworkers had built its solid pile centuries before electricity had been dreamed of. And when those centuries had been bridged honest electriclans had fixed the electric light meters . . . in the cellar.

Mr. Marriner, by now almost continuously vocal, fumbled in his poc- a sudden upward jerk to get back to kets until he felt a halfpenny with a the cellar. The rope was old and milled edge, and then he worked his had lain in the cellar for many years. way slowly down the stairs, through It creaked a protest. Mr. Marriner the corridor to the back of the house, was too frantic to regard it. So the of the cellar steps.

In that he showed a certain wisdom, from the cellar, licking up the fine. for the masons of the bygone ago dry old timbers of the house above, who had built the cellar, although But the sparks, as Job also has they had made a sound end solld job observed, flew upwards, and Mr of it, had been somewhat careless in Marriner was still alive when an

and made to turn over to the next worth writing to the papers about. ern convenience as then understood,

ecord

"Your correspondent F. Johnson, the post. That collar stud record they had sunk a well in the cellar, what had once been the cellar floor And they had sunk it right at the of the burned-out house.

> The well, of course, was long since Mr. Marriner rose testily from his while Mr. Marriner had had the bed at all, it was his sister's. Since Mr. Marriner out of the well...." opening covered with a board. But the fire he had been living at his

his head as the stairway permitted, detestable was his sister's house but it was not that which caused Mr. Mr. Morriner made his way gingerly. It was the first time he had been Marriner to choke as he fastened his down the cellar steps. It had been up., For two days after the fire he collar with a pair of penny studs, raining heavily during the past days, had remained in bed, suffering from brand new. and water had seeped through the shock. His sister believed that he At the breakfast table he glared at walls below ground floor level and had lost his memory. At any rate his sister and buried himself behind dribbled down the steps. The wet he didn't seem to know much about the morning newspaper, Suddenly he stone and sharp corner at the end of the fire, and he could give no ex- snorted with anger, and made an the stair were too much for Mr. planation for being found in the attempt to run one finger round the Marriner. He slipped,

at toboggan speed, landed hard on toilet and began to dress. His own the print held him fascinated. one end of the board over the well, clothes had been ruined in the fire, and heard it crack and give beneath so his brother-in-law had provided him. He flung out a hand and a complete outfit, Mr. Marriner's of Ealing, claims to have used a to take his weight. The candle struck had always been low, but not, he now the stair wall and went out.

As he hauled his leg out from the broken board and heaved the weight of his body clear of the well opening he heard a tinkle as something struck the well side and fell with a plop to the stony bottom. Just his luck. He'd lost the shilling.

He groped round the floor by the stairway until he found the candle, and then as he fumbled for his matches he found the shilling. Then what . . .?

He' lit the candle and held it over the shattered cover. From far below, stud and shirt buttons, and removed from the floor of the dried-up well, came a minute golden gleam. Mr. It was in the last stage of this Marriner blinked back at it and his

A sudden and savage fury shook Mr. Marriner glanced round the his whole being. This was Nemesis. floor, but could not see the stud. He This was the punishment for his planks of solid oak, and they dipped proclaimed that great achievement Well, the editor probably wouldn't Marriner's bedroom was towards the publish the letter, and that would

> Now Mr. Murriner revolted at this defeatism. That was not the spirit which should animate a man whose perseverance and equanimity had gained him the uninterrupted possession for forty-five years of one pair of studs. He was not going to let those studs go without a strug-

In the corner of the cellar was an old coil of rope. How long; it had been lying there and for what purpose it had been intended Mr. Marriner neither remembered nor inquired. He stuck the candle upright After two minutes' vain sprawling on the floor, while he fied one end of the rope to the framework of wooden racks on which fruit was laid out in the autumn. Then he removed the remains of the well-cover and pald the rope into the black pit.

To lose a stud which had done forty- hands lowered his lower half over five years' constant service was heart- the edge of the well until his paunch breaking. But to lose such a stud on was resting on the cold stone border, the very night he had written to a grasped the rope and began to let

The strain straightened the rope with a jerk, just enough to flick the Mr. Marriner took a deep breath candle sideways. The candle rolled against the racks, but did not go out.

Mr. Marriner, halfway down the well, looked up at a sudden hissing sound. The candle was burning very brightly. So were the wooden racks. He heard the crackle of the fire and saw a sudden spurt of flame. It was then he remembered what he had forgotten to post, the task put out of his mind by the collar stud controversy; it was the renewal of his fire insurance policy.

Mr. Marriner heaved to, and made into the stone kitchen, to the head rope snapped and he landed heavily on the stones.

His cries were drowned by the There he paused to light a candle, crackle of the finnes as they soured their planning. The stairway to the astonished fireman hauled him up to

dry and had been partly blocked up, bed. Strictly speaking it was not his "An astonished fireman hauled

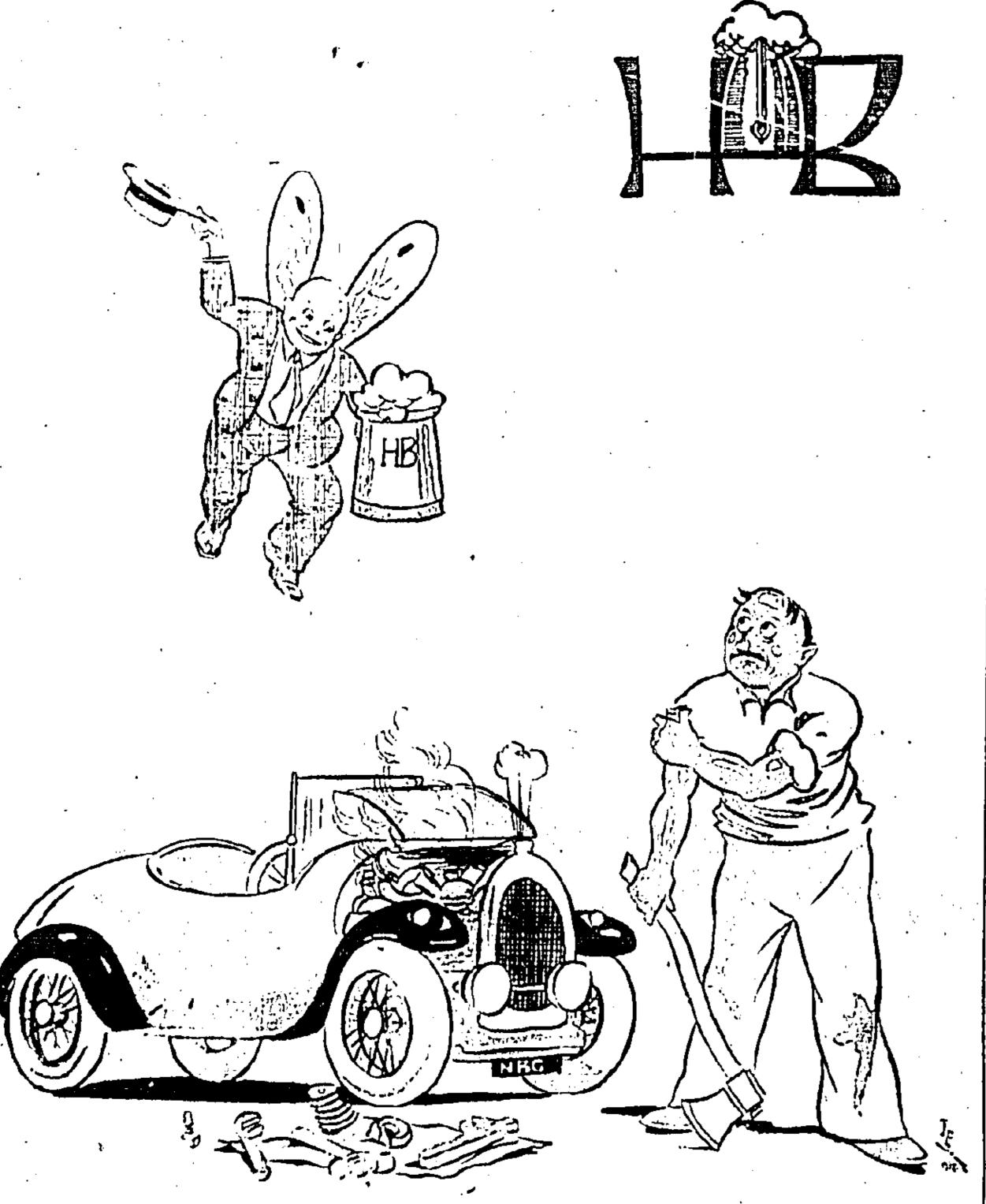
sister's house, and of all the places perceived, low enough. Holding his candle as high above he detested in the world the most. The shirt collar band was too tight,

inside of his collar. He tried to tenr He shot the remainder of the steps. Mr. Marriner made a scrappy his eyes away from the paper, but

"Sir." read Mr. Marriner. "Your correspondent F. Johnson, grasped the stone floor of the cellar opinion of his brother-in-law's taste back stud daily for thirty-one years. (Continued on Page 25)

> The basis of good health in all dogs is pure cool blood. When a dog's blood becomes impure, his system becomes sluggish. He gots listless, his appetite wanes. his coat loses 'bloom.' All wise owners and breeders give their dogs a regular weekly course of Bherley's Tonic and Condition Powders. They are relied upon by the highest authorities because they are prepared to the formula of n well known Veterinary Burgeon. Got Bhorloy's Dog Book. Obtainable from Chemists and Stores, including Herlin Co., Colomial Dispensery, Lane, Ceamford & Co. World Drug Co.
> A. F. Shericy & Co., Ltd.,
> 16-18 Marshalsen Road, London.

> > Also Canker Lotton & Powder, Skincure, Lintox, Shampoos



Here's an H.B.-Now Try!

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.



WAKE UP YOUR Without Calemel-And You'll Jump Out

of Bed Full of Vim and Vigour. Your liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your lowels daily, if this bile tenut flowing freely, your food doesn't dizest. It just decays in the lowels, Gas bloats up your stomach. You get constiputed, Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sunk and the world looks punk. A mero bowel movement doesn't get at the cause, It takes those famous Carter's Little Liver Pills to get these two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up. Harmiess, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Look for the name Carter's Little Liver Pills on the red package Refree snything cisc.

A. SEK & CO.

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS Sole Agent For Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies

Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459.



TEL. 27880.

Neutrality Of Balkans

THE tripartite Anglo-French-Turkish Agreements have drawn the attention of international diplomatic circles to south-eastern Europe, in particular to the Balkans. The States in that region are carefully watching the development of the great Europenn entaclysm which has resulted from the German-Polish war and its. tragle consequences.

There are some who have asked thengelves whether the Balkan States were likely to be dragged into the: Anglo-French-Turkish coalition; others believed that Germany would try a diplomatic counter-stroke in the Danube Basin. Neither of these predictions has come true and the Balkan States, including Turkey, continue to enjoy the benefits of peace, whilst keeping a very watchful eye upon the diplomatic activity

of the great European powers, . The walt-and-see attitude adopted by Italy from the outset of hostilities (((has contributed to strengthen the neutral policy conceived by the Balkan States a policy which they wish firmly to maintain.

The intervention of the Soviet Union, the extension of its frontiers towards the centre of Europe, has singularly complicated the position of the Balkan States with regard to the varying influences of the Great Powers -influences of which the Balkan States are bound to take account, both in order to preserve their strict. neutrality and to avoid the possibility of the re-birth, through external pressure, of the old and netarious rivalry in the Balkan community. Now more their ever their efforts are directed towards effective collaboration and soliciarity among themsel-

This solidarily is mainly based on community of danger and of vital inreports, its essential object is to preserve the independence of the Balkan States and to safeguard the peace in this part of Europe

sors, the late King Alexander I and of these States would be exposed if Kemal Ataturk, and of the four us- It were suddenly attacked by the sociated Governments and peoples, armies of a great European power. this pact was extended to all Balkan. In unity alone, therefore, lies the States, without exception. The past strength of these countries; they have of friendship between Bulgaria and no important disputes to settle among Jugoslavia, which was concluded themselves, but have all a major insomewhat later, and the constant terest in seeing that this war does improvement in the relations be- not extend to their region, which tween Jugoslavia and Hungary, have suffered considerably during the last in fact widened the possibilities of war. Their unfortunate experiences collaboration and of rapprochement of the past have taught them not to between all the small States of allow themselves to serve as mere

south-eastern Europe. This teeling of close regional in- conflicts between the Great Powers. terdependence has of late taken deep pected force, even in Hungary, whose

The tendency of the Balkan-Danubian countries to form a neutral block is one of the most important features in the present political evolution of Europe. This article, which sets forth the views of these countries, is by one of the forement Jugoslav publicists. M. Voutchetitch now occupies an important post in the Jugoslav diplomatic service.

revisionist efforts in the recent past were sometimes a subject of anxiety to certain of her neighbours. As a result diplomatic circles have decided that il may be possible to form a great block of the neutral powers in the Balkans and Danube Basin which would include Hungary, Rumania, Jugoslavia, Bulgaria, Turkey and Greece. Its object would be of an essentially defensive character. His sole task would be to maintain peace in this part of Europe and to safeguard the independence of the members of the group.

There can be no doubt that this scheme corresponds to a political necessity and that the instinct of self-preservation of the nations of this region is working its way towards achievement. It is also evident that countries attached to peace and sincerely respecting the independence of other nations-of all nations great and small-would be glad if this project were to materialize and develop. In that event,

large zones of Europe would be strongly safeguarded against any attempt at aggression and the States of that region would probably be preserved from the horror of war and invasion. There is also another considera-

Danubian peoples, militates strongly my collar studs, front and back, in favour of strict neutrality in the which were presented to me by my present conflict—namely the experience of the Polish war, which been in continuous duily use for has clearly proved that the military forty-five years. Is this a record? power of a modern State can no longer be assessed according to the number of its population and soldiers, but is above all determined Marriner as he read those familiar, trial potential.

It is sufficient to look at the map Danublan countries to realise imme- riner, "to buy a sports shirt."

According to the idea of its spon- diately the dangers to which any one pawns on the board in the course of

It is, however, too early to anroot and has developed with unex- nounce that this neutral block of south-eastern Europe is already in existence. The conditions are there and are certainly more favourable now than at any moment since 1918. There has been talk of certain

claims concerning Hungarian and Bulgarian minorities, it is known that the two Governments concerned are searching steadily for a solution to this question, but the problem is really a secondary one compared with their supreme interest in selfdefence-an interest which should naturally tend to bring all these peoples together. The Jugoslav diplomats have recently made useful efforts to secure better relations between Hungary and Rumania and it is known that their good offices are also being lent with a view to the more definite clarification of the relations between Bulgaria and Rumania on the one hand, and Bulgaria and Greece on the other.

No, one knows what to-morrow will bring, and lo say that the neutral block of the Balkans and Danube will be formed in the near future would almount to a somewhat reckless prophecy. But all friends of peace, all friends of national independence and all the peoples of that region sincerely hope that the efforts made to this end will be crowned with success. The wisdom and prudence of the leaders of the small States of south-eastern Europe is moreover a valuable guarantee and enables one to hope that there will not one day be cause to regret that the formation of a Balkan and Danubian neutral block had proved im-

(World copyright 1939 by "Sunday Herald" and Cooperation, Reproduction in whole or part strictly forbidden,)

IS THIS A RECORD?

(Continued from Page 24) tion which, with the Balkan and I should like to point out that both godfather when I left school, have

Yours, etc., Mortimer Marriner." No pride of authorship filled Mr. by the quality and quantity of its yet forgotten words. Only a sense of material. Consequently, the degree the poignancy of life and a tide of of the armed resistance of a country rising anger. He hurled the paper depends in the main upon its indus- to the ground and stalked to the

"Where are you off to?" asked his and to be acquainted with the econo- sister, as she came in with the bacon. mic structure of the Balkan and "I'm going out," replied Mr. Mar-

the secret of a * beautiful skin

NATIONAL PROPERTY DE LA CONTRACTION DE

Carisian Grill

NOW

AIR-CONDITIONED

GOOD FOOD - FINE WINES

DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

THE BLUE DANUBE TRIO

10, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL.

(OPEN TILL 1.00 A.M.)

Use the DAGGETT & RAMSDELL Creams and Lotions daily...as I do"

A lovely skin radiates true beauty, and many of the world's smartest women have discovered that the secret of a lovely skin and a radiant complexion is the daily use of the exquisite creams. lotions and powder created by Daggett

Our new Perfect Cleansing Oil, Vivatone and Perfect Face Powder Cream and Vanishing Cream the Your skin will then take on the tresh choice of discriminating women loveliness of youth, and your complexeverywhere.

Daggett & Ramsdell Perfect Face Powder has a soft fine texture which makes it cling for hours; it is deli-cately perfumed; and it comes in six flattering shades that blend exquisitely with the most exacting complexion. It will not cause clogged or enlarged pores, and its velvety texture gives a smooth finish to your complexion. have the same superior qualities that have made Daggett & Ramsdell Cold & Ramsdell beauty creations daily.

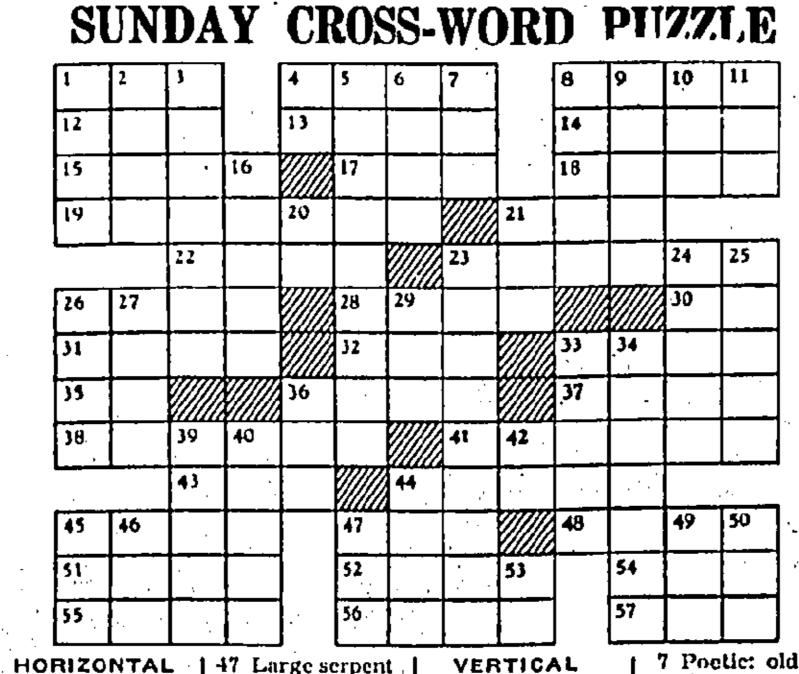
ion will flatter you as never before.

Ferlect Cold Cream ---- Vivalane ---- Ferlect Vanishing Cream



You will always look your best with

DAGGETT & RAMSDELL



1 Verne hero

2 Fish sauce

3 Dried up

4 Pronoun

clearly

6 Flexible

5 Shows

1 Pile 4 Goddess of youth 8 To sheathe Internally

12 Guido's high note 13 Sinful 14 Wheel bar 15 Simple 17 Poetic:

Hindustan 18 Band 19 To shut out 21 Swiss river 22 To rent 23 Religious system

26 Terrified 28 Recess 30 Japanese drama 31 To be borne 32 Dog 33 Seed covering 35 Exists

43 Carpet

44 To worry

45 Toward mouth.

86 Microbe 37 Tax 38 Refuse 41 Revelries

- 1 47 Large serpent 48 Opposed to 51 To coll 52 Coin of India 54 Decr 55 Title 56 Obtains 57 Japanese coin

shoot LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION AQUE ODOR AMISS MANNERS PITMIOMUS WONMCONFLUEN IRRIGATEDETOR L B V E D I P DENSENVENAL POINTEDMINURE LADBN DIN

BRASE

time 8 Conspiracy 9 To push forth 10 Bad 11 To rent 16 To skip over

21 Diving bird

23 Rapacious

bird

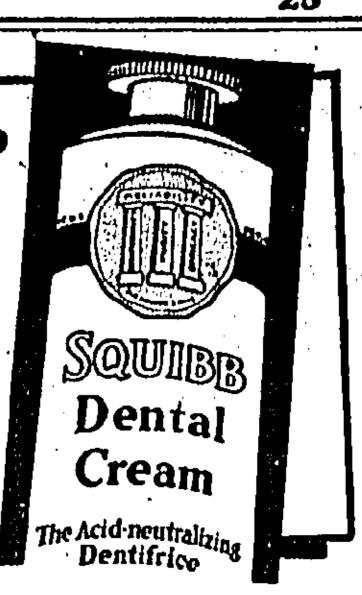
24 To join 25 Parts of shoes 26 Sterile 27 Sage 20 Pronoun 33 Crude cream of tartar 34 Invaders

39 Stigma 40 Tinged with red 42 Artificial 44 To study hard 45 Bird

36 Ship's boat

'6 Inlet 47 To capture 49 Adversary 50 Number 53 While

MOTHERS! teach children to EVERY TIME THEY BRUSH THEIR TEETH ANTACID DENTIFRICE







AGENTS FOR



Hong Kong SundayHerald

HONG KONG NOVEMBER 19, 1939

TYPEWRITERS

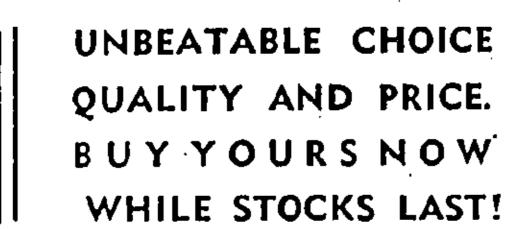
REMINGTON

Distributors:

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Showroom: Gloucester Bldg. Tel. 31141.

Have Been Buying And Selling Good, Reliable Blankets For Many Years.





ALL PURE WOOL BLANKET WITH A FIRM SPRINGY \$3500 NAP. WHITE WITH BLUE BORDERS, SIZE 63" x 83"

WOOL BLANKETS, THESE ARE \$4250 EXCELLENT VALUE. WARMTH WITHOUT WEIGHT.

DOUBLE SIZE. BED THE SAME \$6950 THESE ARE QUALITY AS ADVERTISED ABOVE. INVEST 1N A PAIR OF THESE.

PURE WOOL COLOURED \$2500 PAIR PAIR **STANDING** VALUE. COL-OURS. GREEN, PINK FAWN. SIZE 60" x 80"

COLOURED CELLULAR \$2050 BLANKETS. IN THE NEW PAIR

SUPER MERINO THE WORLD'S FINEST BLANKETS-SINGLE.

PASTEL SHADES.

ALSO OTHER BLANKETS IN STOCK

TAKING TIME BY FORELOCK

French And British Comment On Economic Plan

SAME TRADING FIRM

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Paris, Yesterday. THE PRESS enthusiastically welcomes the decisions of the Allied War Council.

Figaro" says: "Germany will collapse under the sheer weight of Anglo-French power."

"Pertinax," writing in "l'Ordre," ! declares: "The economic structures of Britain and France are becoming [more adapted to each other than 20 ed to the Council of Ministers to-day years—ago, and—will have—more on the meeting of the Allied Supreme chances of continuing to do-so fol- War Council in London. lowing victory," -- Havas, PRECEDENT FOR PEACE

Paris, Yesterday,

operation "Le Petit Journal" writes that such complete agreement without precedent in the whole annals of history,

It will reduce the costs of the war for both countries. "Pertmax," in "Pordre," sees it as a precedent for European, and even world co-operation after the war.-

IN THREE MONTHS

London, Yeslerday, This morning's press commen on the statement on the Allied economic co-operation issued last all night may be epitomised by the opening paragraph of "The Times" leader: "Nothing could be more encouraging than the joint statement issued by the British and French Prime Ministers after yesterday's dral. meeting of the Supreme War Coun-

nearly four years of war in 1918 in libertles. the way of unity of effort between Greet Britain and France is now in three months."

statement makes it clear that ar- chiration of Independence. rangements have now been completed to ensure the best use in the common cause of the resources of both countries in raw materials, means of production and tonnage, and to ensure joint action in everything relating to air, munitions, and raw materials, oil, food, shipping and tinguished historical and legal schoeconomie warfare.

"This is a full alliance. M. DALADIER REPORTS

"Great Britain and France wi henceforth conduct the war with unity of control in everything most essential to its success. The progress already made in economic as in military and diplomatic co-operation justifles the hope that a measure of unity will soon be achieved in practice which will ensure not only victory in war but ordered progress and the prosperity of the two countries after the war has been

The "Daily Telegraph" says: "Once again in this war, the Allies are taking time by the forelock in the organisation of their combined war effort and are thus improving on ism.—Reuter. past experience.

co-ordination will make this country and France partners as it were in the same trading firm. UNITY OF CONTROL

"Whether as exporters or im-" porters, they will, to a great extent, enter the world markets as a single entity and thus, as purchasers, avoid wasteful competition and command more savourable terms by the ability POSTPONED. to place larger orders."

the new Allied co-operation as something more than an ad hoc arrangement, and considers that "What is certain is that such forreaching and vital co-operation is bound to have an influence far beyond the emergency which has called it | into being: and, meanwhile, it is solld satisfaction to know the Allies are realising so early, and implementing so promptly, the measures essential to their ultimate victory. Never was sound economy more cer-

tainly the secret of efficiency." The economic strength of ourselves | Swiss troops would be kept in serand France is one of the most for- vice a day longer than necessary. infdable of weapons we possess in He added, however, that there siputed effort.—British Wireless. Reuter.

MORE THAN IT SEEMS Paris, Yesterday, The Premier, M. Daladier, report-He emphasised the happy results

of the meeting. - Reuter.

Referring to the Affied War Council SYMBOL OF BRITISH LIBERTIES

London, Yesterday. One of the features of the British Pavilion at the New York World's Fair which aroused the greatest interest was a copy of Magna Carta which was on exhibition having been loaned for the purpose by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln Cathe-

This copy is reputed to be the best of four extant copies of the Great "What was hardly achieved after | Charter — the symbol of British

The copy is to be deposited for temporary safekeeping in the library well on the way to attainment with- of Congress, where it will be laid in the exhibits hall close to the Unit-"The Times" continues: "The joint | ed States Constitution and the De-

> There will be a brief informal ceremony when the copy of the Charter is handed over on November 28. and short addresses will be delivered by the British Ambassador, Lord Lothian, and the Librarian of Congress to a small company of dislars and officials.-British Wireless,

MOSLEM

London, Yesterday. A message has been received by the British Government from the Sheikh of Bahrein again stressing the gratitude of Moslems in the Gulf of Bahrein to Britain for her help and protection both now and in the

He warmly approved the Anglo-Franco-Turkish pact, and said tha all Moslems were on the side of Democracy in the fight against Hitler-

"The result of the new economic GANDHI'S DECISION

NEW DELHI, YESTERDAY. THE MAHATMA GANDHI DE-CLARED TO-DAY THAT THE eight marks. - Reuter. CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE CAMPAIGN COULD NOT BE INDEFINITELY

The "Daily Telegraph" also sees neutral for some time in the hope that the Viceroy would find some other solution of the constitutional problem.

> He strongly denied that the Congress Party was a purely Hindu organisation.—Reuter.

SWISS ARMY TO REMAIN MOBILISED

Berne, Yesterday. The commander-in-chief of the Swiss army stated to-day that no

this war against Hitlerism. Now we would be no release of men as long can be sure there will be no wast- as uncertainty existed regarding war nge of that strength through dis- developments in western Europe. -



An historic photograph of Viscount Gort, Commander in Chief of the British Expeditionary Force and General Gamelin, Commander in Chief of the Allied Forces, the first to be taken in France since the outbreak of war. (Copyright, By Air Mail).

SABOTAGE WORKS: THE CZECH DISTURBANCES

London, Yesterday. GERMANY IS TRYING to make out that the disturbances in Czecho-Slovakia are the work only of a group of intellectuals, but reports from neutral countries show beyond doubt that the working classes are also involved.

A report from Zurich says that there has been sabotage in the famous Skoda munitions works and that considerable damage has been done to industrial plant and railway tracks.

Nazi officials this morning were busy denying these and similar re-

Meanwhile, correspondents, in Budapest who tried to get in touch with Prague by telephone to-day were unable to do so. — Reuter.

MEMEL TROUBLE

London, Yesterday. Germany is also having trouble in Memel, says a Kaunas despatch. Lithuanian workers have been told they will be expelled within ten days, and they are only allowed to take with them their baggage and

27 RAIDERS ATTACK CHUNGKING

Chungking, Yesterday. Chungking to-day experienced its first air raid for six weeks. Twenty-seven Japanese planes appeared and dropped bombs in the outskirts of the city. — Reuter.

RETURN SAFELY

Paris, Yesterday. Yesterday enemy alreraft flew

over French territory. It is learned that all the R.A.F. muchines which participated in yesterday's reconnulssance flight over north-west Germany returned safe- assumed office as Governor of Ben- 3A. Wyndham Street, Victoria, Hong ly to their base. — Reuter.

NAZI DEVICE **EXPOSED**

London, Yesterday. The lack of sensational news on land, sea and air is compelling German propaganda to maintain the interest of the people with 'startling sallies into the renlin of imagina-

correspondents are periodically informed of grandlose plans, with the object that the reports return to Germany from neutral countries with an air of authority, thanks to their imperial

The constant stream of unsubstantial rumours is harmful to Gerınan morale. — Reuter.

Capetown, Yesterday. General Smuts' Government scored a clear victory in the Senate elections to-day. The Government now has 28 seats in the Senate out of 44, giving them a majority of 12. — Reuter.

BENGAL'S GOVERNOR

Calculto, Yesterday. Lt.-Col. Sir John Herbert to-day

POSITION AT SEA

London, Yesterday. Conflicting figures of British mercantile tonnage available for the carrying of goods by sea are being used by the German Propaganda Ministry in an attempt to show that the British Mercantile Marine cannot hope to continue the delivery of vital supplies to Great Britain in face of the German

U-boat campaign. The actual position is that the British Merenntlle Marine at present consists of about 18,000,000 tons in ocean-going ships of over 500

In addition there are a very large number of smaller British ships

used for coasting purposes. The German contention that the greater part of the British Mercantile Marine has been rendered inoperative from the point of view of carrying vital seaborne trade owing to having been requisitioned by the Admiralty is disproved by the fact that when requisitioning of all Government departments is taken into consideration, nearly ninety per cent, of the 18,500,000 ocean-going torinage of large ships remains engaged upon purely mercantile work.

FIGURES AND FACTS As for the assertion that the German U-boat campaign makes it impossible for this vast merchant shipping fleet to ensure deliveries of vital supplies to Great Britain, it is very wide of the mark, since nearly 90% of British imports continue to arrive safely at British ports, while the total losses of British mercantile tonnage from all causes during the war amount to less than three-quarters of 1% of its total ocean-going tonnage. — British Wireless.

Manchester November Handicap Result

London, Yesterday. - The Manchester November Handicap, run today, resulted as follows:---

1. Lord Roseberry's Tutor (Ephraim Smith). 2. Lady Nuthall's Wayward Miss (Richardson).

3. Lord Zetland's Beingdearg (Taylor). Betting: 9 to 2 Tutor (favourite): 10/1 Wayward Miss; 100 to 6 Being-

Time for 11/2 miles-2.38.2. There were twenty-four starters and the race was won by four lengths, with a head between second and third. Tutor drew clear below the distance and won easily. This race marks the end of the 1939 flat racing season.—Reuter.

STOP PRESS

London, Yesterday. Three German prisoners escuped early this morning from an internment camp in the east of Scotland. One of them was

only 15 years old and the other two are 17. Police stations throughout the country have been warned and it is not expected the lads will get far. They are dressed in khaki, can speak no English and have no money or food with them. All are Uboat men.-Reuter.

Amsterdam, Yesterday. A Dutch military plane today chased three Nazi planes from over Dutch territory, Two of the German craft headed out to sea outside territorial limits directly they saw the Dutch plane, but the third Nazi plane replied to the fire of the Dutch craft before making off. The Netherlands has protested to Berlin -- Reuter.

Frinted and Published for the Proprictors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by Gondon Capp Bunnerr at